



# **COMBINED ARMS CENTER ANNUAL RESEARCH INDEX—2006**

---

---

***A SPECIAL EDITION OF MILITARY REVIEW***

**COMBINED ARMS CENTER, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS**



George W. Casey Jr.  
General, United States Army  
Chief of Staff

Official:

*Joyce E. Morrow*

JOYCE E. MORROW  
Administrative Assistant to the  
Secretary of the Army

*Military Review* presents professional information, but the views expressed herein are those of the authors, not the Department of Defense or its elements. The content does not necessarily reflect the official U.S. Army position and does not change or supersede any information in other official U.S. Army publications. Authors are responsible for the accuracy and source documentation of material they provide. *Military Review* reserves the right to edit material. Basis of official distribution is one per 10 officers for major commands, corps, divisions, major staff agencies, garrison commands, Army schools, Reserve commands, and Cadet Command organizations; one per 25 officers for medical commands, hospitals, and units; and one per five officers for Active and Reserve brigades and battalions, based on assigned field grade officer strength. *Military Review* is available on-line at <http://militaryreview.army.mil>.

*Military Review* (US ISSN 0026-4148) (USPS 123-830) is published bimonthly by the U.S. Army, CAC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-1254. Paid subscriptions are available through the Superintendent of Documents for \$42 US/APO/FPO and \$58.80 foreign addresses per year. Periodical postage paid at Leavenworth, KS, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Superintendent of Documents, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Headquarters, Department of the Army  
**U.S. Army Combined Arms Center**  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas  
<http://militaryreview.army.mil> • [leav-milrevweb@conus.army.mil](mailto:leav-milrevweb@conus.army.mil)

# Combined Arms Center (CAC) Research and Publication Index January-December 2006

*Special Edition of Military Review*



## Contents

Author Index .....	1
Title Index .....	11
Subject Index .....	20

**Lieutenant General**  
**William B. Caldwell IV**  
Commander,  
USACAC

Commandant,  
USACGSC

Colonel William M. Darley  
Editor in Chief  
Lieutenant Colonel Arthur E. Bilodeau  
Managing Editor  
Sandra Caballero  
Supervisory Editor  
Major Thomas Shrader  
Production Manager  
Marlys Cook  
Supervisory Editor  
Nancy Mazzia  
Books/Features Editor  
Barbara Baeuchle  
Visual Information Specialist

### CAC Senior Editorial Board

Brigadier General Mark E. O'Neill  
Deputy Commandant, CGSC  
Clinton J. Ancker III  
Director, Combined Arms Doctrine Directorate (CADD)  
Dr. Robert Baumann  
Director, CGSC Graduate Program (MMAS)  
COL Kevin Benson  
Director, School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS)  
Edwin B. Burgess  
Director, Combined Arms Research Library (CARL)  
Gregory Fontenot  
Director, University of Foreign Military and  
Cultural Studies  
Dr. Lester W. Grau  
Foreign Military Studies Office (FMISO)  
COL Timothy R. Reese  
Director, Combat Studies Institute  
Dr. William G. Robertson  
Deputy, Combat Studies Institute (CSI)  
Dr. Lon R. Seglie  
Chief, Publication Division  
Center for Army Lessons Learned (CALL)  
Dennis Tighe  
Deputy, Combined Arms Center-Training (CAC-T)

**Information on the availability of research products listed in this document and how to acquire them:**

Most of the research products listed in this index are available from the URLs shown with each item. Some of those that do not have URLs may be borrowed through interlibrary loan from the Combined Arms Research Library (CARL). Command and General Staff College Masters degree theses (Masters of Military Arts and Sciences) and School for Advanced Military Studies (SAMS) papers, if they do not have a downloadable version available as shown, are available from CARL. However, distribution may be limited based on classification of content. Contact the CARL reference staff at (913) 758-3053 for more information on availability of such manuscripts. MMAS and SAMS research is also available via the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC), which has both public and restricted access, depending on the document. Foreign Military Studies Office (FMSO) publications for public release are listed with URLs; otherwise, contact the FMSO offices at (913) 684-5946 for information on public availability and instructions for requesting copies. Other unclassified but restricted research produced by the Center for Army Lessons Learned (CALL) is generally available through the restricted CALL site only, which requires online registration. Contact CALL for information at (913) 684-7280.



# 2006 CAC INDEX GLOSSARY

C: Classified

CADD: Combined Arms Doctrine Directorate

CARL: Combined Arms Research Library

CGSC: Command and General Staff College

CSI: Combat Studies Institute

DA: Department of the Army

DL: Distribution Limited

EBO: Effects-Based Operations

FM: Field Manual

FMI: Field Manual-Interim

FMSO/JRIC: Foreign Military Studies Office/  
Joint Reserve Intelligence Center

FOUO: For Official Use Only

GWOT: Global War on Terrorism

GPO: Government Printing Office

IRR: Initial Impression Report

JMRC: Joint Multinational Readiness Center

JRTC: Joint Readiness Training Center

MCWP: Marine Corps Warfighting Publication

MLRS: Multiple-Launch Rocket System

MMAS: Master of Military Art and Science

PIR: Priority Intelligence Requirement

RTO: Rear Tactical Operations

SAMS: School of Advanced Military Studies

## AUTHOR INDEX

### A

Alinio, LCDR Domingo B., USN, "Is the Current US Navy Pacific Basing Structure Adequate for the Twenty-first Century?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,670>

Amponsem-Boateng, MAJ Richard, "Prospects of the ECOWAS Standby Force" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,705>

Anderson, MAJ Erik N., "Closing the Discovery Learning Gap: A Leader Development Training Strategy for Company-Grade Officers for the Conduct of Stability and Reconstruction Operations" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,785>

Andrade, Dale, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., "CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>

Archer, MAJ T., Australian Army, "The Importance of Ethics in Counterinsurgency Operations" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,722>

Armstrong, MAJ Charles S., "Beyond Westphalia: The Emergent Globalization Paradigm" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,784>

Arnold, MAJ Kris A., "PMESII and the Non-State Actor: Questioning the Relevance" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,716>

Arnold, MAJ Michael J., "The Seductive Effect Of An Expeditionary Mindset" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,710>

Arras, ILT Eric, trans, "Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish], (3 May 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

Asisian, Njeh, "An Overview of Iran-Armenian Relations in the Post-Soviet Era and Their Impact on Caucasus Regional Stability," *Journal of the European Society for Iranian Studies* (University of Rome and Durham University Center for Iranian Studies, Summer 2006): 37-48.

### B

Baker, COL Ralph O., "The Decisive Weapon: A Brigade Combat Team Commander's Perspective on Information Operations," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Baker.pdf>

Barkley, MAJ Craig A., "The Standing Joint Force Headquarters: A Planning Multiplier?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,730>

Bartles, Charles K., reviewer; *Biological Espionage*, Alexander Kouzminov, *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 19, no. 1 (March 2006): 167-168.

\_\_\_\_\_ and Robert W. Kurz, *Russia Military and Security Watch*, three issues (May; July; August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

Basilici, MAJ Steven P., "Ethics, Counterinsurgency, and Perceptions in the Information Environment" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,711>

Beaudoin, MAJ Slade H., "Can Judgment Be Developed: A Case Study of Three Proven Leaders" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,706>

Beckno, MAJ Brian T., "Preparing the American Soldier in a Brigade Combat Team to Conduct Information Operations in the Contemporary Operational Environment" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,568>

Bell, MAJ Christopher J. SG, UK, "Is Systemic Operation Design Capable of Reducing Significantly Bias in Operational Level Planning Caused by Military Organizational Culture?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,719>

Benson, COL Kevin C.M., "OIF Phase IV: A Planner's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 61. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Benson.pdf>

Bemasconi, CDR Jeffrey J., USN, "Cannon Fodder or Corps D'Elite? The American Expeditionary Force (AEF) in the Great War" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,707>

Biabannavard, Alireza, "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

Blake, Jonathan Allen, "Training the Twenty-First Century Special Forces Warrior: Does Character Matter When Training the Adaptive Leader?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,708>

Bliss, MAJ James, "Fall of Crete 1941: Was Freyberg Culpable?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,689>

Boal, MAJ Matthew A., "Field Expedient Armor Modifications to US Armored Vehicles" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,569>

- Bogart, LTC Adrian, III, "The Nine Principles of Combined Arms Action in a Counterinsurgency Environment," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
  - Bogart, MAJ James W., "Creation of Additional Skill Identifier for Special Operations Forces Logistic Personnel" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,570>
  - Bolger, BG Daniel P., "So You Want to Be an Adviser," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Bolger.pdf>
  - Bookard, MAJ Joe Daniels, "Defining the Information within Military Information Operations: Utilizing a Case Study of the Jammu and Kashmir Conflict" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,720>
  - Boraz Steven C., Ph.D., and Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., "Are the Maras Overwhelming Governments in Central America?" *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 36. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Boraz-Bruneau.pdf>
  - Boré, COL (Ret.) Henri, French Army, "Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>
  - Bowen, LCDR Gary R., USCG, "Coast Guard Law Enforcement Detachments in the War on Terror" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,712>
  - Bradford, MAJ Scott, "Higher Order Thinking in the Australian Army Suite of Logistic Officer Courses" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,671>
  - Breemer, Jan S., Ph.D., "Statistics, Real Estate, and the Principles of War: Why There is No Unified Theory of War," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 84. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Breemer.pdf>
  - Brinson, James D., "A Study of Postwar Japan (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>
  - Brock, MAJ Mark E., "We Can Not Take Your Call For Fire Right Now"—Does the Global War on Terrorism Signal the Demise of the Field Artillery?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,713>
  - Brooks, MAJ Winston P., Jr., "Iraqi Ministry of Interior Forces: A Case Study to Examine Their Likely Effectiveness When the United States and Coalition Forces Depart" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,571>
  - Brouse, MAJ Edwin C., "The U.S. Army and Constabulary Operations" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,714>
  - Bruneau, Thomas C., Ph.D., and MG (Ret.) Richard B. Goetze, Jr., Ph.D., "Civilian-Military Relations in Latin America," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 67. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Bruneau.pdf>
  - \_\_\_\_\_, and Steven C. Boraz, Ph.D., "Are the Maras Overwhelming Governments in Central America?" *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 36. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Boraz-Bruneau.pdf>
  - Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr., *Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)
  - Burpo, MAJ F. John, "The Great Captains of Chaos: Developing Adaptive Leaders," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 64. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Burpo.pdf>
  - Bush, LTC Timothy W., LTC Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, and LTC James E. Hutton, "Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>
  - Buttó, Luis Alberto, and Domingo Irwin, Ph.D., "The Literature behind Venezuelan Bolivarianism," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 82. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Irwin-Butto.pdf>
- 
- C**
- Carrico, MAJ Jason A., "Mitigating the Need for a Logistic Pause" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,731>
  - Celeski, COL (Ret.) Joseph D., "Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Celeski.pdf>
  - \_\_\_\_\_, "Strategic Aspects of Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Celeski.pdf>
  - Chapman, LTC Dennis P., ARNG, "It's Time for a New Round of OER Reform," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Chapman.pdf>
  - \_\_\_\_\_, "Reserve Component Mobilization: Improving Accountability, Effectiveness, and Efficiency," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Chapman.pdf>
  - \_\_\_\_\_, "Soldiers in the Public Square: The Legacy of the Newburgh Conspiracy," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Chapman.pdf>
  - Chavez, MAJ Robert J., Jr., "An Analysis of the Application of an Effects-Based Approach to US Air Force and US Army Close Air Support Planning, Execution, and Assessment" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,555>
  - Chewning, 1LT Eric D, and LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, "Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewning.pdf>
  - Christensen, Glen E., "Birth of the American Force Projection Army: The Impact of Political, Military and National Culture and Strategic Position on US Efforts to Incorporate a Prussian-Style General Staff System" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,710>
  - Claessen, MAJ Erik A., "Asymmetric Campaigning as a Rational Choice: Planning Considerations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,556>
  - Coats, Stephen D., *Gathering at the Golden Gate: Mobilizing for War in the Philippines, 1898* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/resources/csi/content.asp#gathering>
  - Cody, GEN Richard A., and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, "Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>
  - Cody, MAJ Matthew J., "Leveraging Logical Lines of Operation in COIN" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,731>
  - Coffey, MAJ Ross M., "Improving Interagency Integration at the Operational Level—CORDS A Model for the Advanced Civilian Team" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,728>
  - \_\_\_\_\_, "Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>
  - Cohen, Eliot, LTC (Ret.) Conrad Crane, LTC Jan Horvath, and LTC John Nagl, "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>
  - Coleman, LCDR Kent S., USN, "Halsey at Leyte Gulf: Command Decision and Disunity of Effort" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,711>
  - Collins, COL (Ret.) John M., "Sharp Pens Sharpen Swords: Writing for Professional Publications," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (May-Jun):

109. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_MJ06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_MJ06.pdf)
- Collins, MAJ Kevin G., "America's Mercenaries: War by Proxy" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.589>
- Combs, MAJ Jason R., "The Air Force Installation Operations Center: How Will the Installation Operations Center Assist the Deployed Commander to Integrate the Unit Level Mission into the Joint Fight?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.574>
- Cone, BG Robert W., "The Changing National Training Center," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>
- Corn, LTC (Ret.) Geoffrey S., "Developing Warrior Lawyers: Why It's Time to Create a Joint Services Law of War Academy," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Corn.pdf>
- Cox, MAJ Joseph L., "Information Operations in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom—What Went Wrong?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.724>
- Craig, MAJ James R., "A Federal Volunteer Regiment in the Philippine Insurrection: The History of the 32nd Infantry (United States Volunteers), 1899 to 1901" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.575>
- Crane, LTC (Ret.) Conrad, Eliot Cohen; LTC Jan Horvath, and LTC John Nagl, "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>
- Crisco, LTC Telford E., Jr., "The Modular Force: Division Operations," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>
- Csicsila, MAJ Michael A., "Using Bats, Cats, and Rats to Defeat Transnational Terrorists and Control Ungoverned Space" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.725>
- Cuccia, LTC Phillip, and MG Rick Lynch, "NATO: Rewarding Service in the Alliance," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Lynch-Cuccia2.pdf>
- Cummings, MAJ David, "Demilitarization: Is It Worth It?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.672>
- 
- D**
- Dacus, MAJ Andrew P., "Impact of C4ISR/Digitization and Joint Force Ability to conduct the Global War on Terror" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.885>
- DA, FM 3-06, *Urban Operations* (Washington, DC: GPO, 26 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- DA, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5, *Counterinsurgency* (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- DA, FM 6-22, *Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile* (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- DA, FM 7-15, change 2, *The Army Universal Task List* (Washington, DC: GPO, 6 Jul 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- DA, FMI 5-0.1, *The Operations Process* (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- Dalton, LTC L. Craig, Canadian Army, "Systemic Operational Design: Epistemological Bump or the Way Ahead for Operational Design?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.783>
- Daniel, LTC James, "Operation Unified Assistance: Tsunami Transitions," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Daniel2.pdf>
- Davidson, MAJ M. Wolfe, "Societal Unity of Effort, a Fork in the Road to Development or Disaster—Considerations for State Building" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.727>
- Davidson, Thomas S., II, trans., "Mexican Presidential Guard," Mexican Presidency Public Affairs Office [trans. from Spanish]. (24 Nov 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* [trans. from Spanish] (10 Nov 2006). <http://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish] (24 Nov 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, "21 Mexican Generals Eligible to Become Secretary of Defense (SEDENA)," Abel Barajas y David Vicenteño, *Reforma* [trans. from Spanish] (24 Nov 2006). <http://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- Davis, LTC Joel D., "Maritime Security and the Strait of Malacca: A Strategic Analysis" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.856>
- Davis, MAJ (Ret.) John W., "Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," *Military Review* (INISGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- Davis, Scott A., "American Military History and its Insights into Fourth Generation Warfare" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.567>
- Davison, MAJ Ketti C., "Systemic Operational Design (SOD): Gaining and Maintaining the Cognitive Initiative" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.802>
- Demarest, Geoffrey, and Lester W. Grau, "A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>
- Dempsey, LTC Michael J., and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, "Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>
- Denhard, LTC David R., and MAJ Robert Umstead, "Viewing the Center of Gravity through the Prism of Effects-Based Operations," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Umstead-Denhard.pdf>
- DisPasquale, MAJ Joseph A., "Assessing Water Security in the Arnu Darya River Basin, Afghanistan" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.712>
- Dixon, MAJ Robert G., "Systems Thinking for Integrated Operations: Introducing a Systemic Approach to Operational Art for Disaster Relief" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.729>
- Dodgen, LTG Larry J., "Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>
- Dombrowski, MAJ Michael P., USAF, "Improving Interagency Planning and Execution at the Operational Level: Creating a Stability and Reconstruction Component within a Joint Task Force" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.713>
- Donahoe, MAJ Adrian A., "Combining the Underworld: Identification of South East Asian Non-State Actor Proliferation Networks, Nodes, and Chokeypoints" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.726>
- Dooghan, MAJ James K., "Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3.721>
- Dooley, MAJ Matthew A., "Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.714>
- Drichta, MAJ David S., "The Applicability of the Military Decision-Making Process in the Air Operations Center" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2.572>

Dull, LCDR David S., USN, "Implementing Network-Centric Operations in Joint Task Forces: Changes in Joint Doctrine" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,715>

Dunlap, BG Charles J., Jr., "Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>

## E

Eaton, Kent, Ph.D., "Bolivia at the Crossroads: December 2005," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 76. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Eaton.pdf>

Ebbighausen, MAJ John J., "Unity of Command for Homeland Security: Title 32, Title 1, or a Combination?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,561>

Ecklund, MAJ Marshall V., "Leading Change: Could a Joint OER Be the Catalyst of Army Transformation?" *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Ecklund.pdf>

Eisenstadt, Michael, and Jeffrey White, "Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>

Erikson, Daniel P., "A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>

Erlanson, Marcus R., "Guy V. Henry: A Study in Military Leadership" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,668>

Esch, MAJ John B., USAF, "Integrating Coexistent Combat and Conventional Airspace Within Contingency Areas" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,681>

Evans, MAJ Michael R., "Clear, Hold, and Build: The Role of Culture in the Creation of Local Security Forces" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,732>

Everett, MAJ Patrovick G., "The Role of Field Artillery in Counterinsurgency" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,716>

## F

Falivene, Jason, and Lester W. Grau, "Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625.

Farrand, Dale L., "The 'Revolution in Military Logistics,' Is It Enough?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,717>

Feldman, Robert, "Fund Transfers—African Terrorists Blend Old and New: Hawala and Satellite Telecommunications," *Small Wars and Insurgencies* (Sep 2006): 356-366.

Felicidario, MAJ Francisco Ariel A., III, "The Importance of Cultural Awareness to the Counterinsurgency Efforts in Southern Philippines" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). Restricted access: contact CARL.

Felix, CPT Raymundo, trans., "Today's Women in the Mexican Navy," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 046/06 [trans. from Spanish] (8 Mar 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

Fey, LCDR Peter R., "The Effects of Leadership on Carrier Air Wing Sixteen's Loss Rates During Operation Rolling Thunder, 1965-1968" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,560>

Fielding, LTC Marcus C., Australian Army, "Should There Be an Australian Army Association?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,683>

Freeman, MAJ William K., Jr. "A Study of Ammunition Consumption" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,562>

Freese, Kevin, "Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," in *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Tar-*

*gets, Vol. 3: Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International, 2006), 109-31.

\_\_\_\_\_, ed., *Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

\_\_\_\_\_, ed., *Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

\_\_\_\_\_, trans., "Mexican Navy Promotions and Mexican Navy Ranks and Grades," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 257/06 [trans. from Spanish] (21 Nov 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

\_\_\_\_\_, trans., "PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish] (15 Feb 06). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## G

Galuszka, MAJ Douglas H., "Medical Logistics in a New Theater of Operations: An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,733>

Garbarczyk, CPT Tomasz P., "Defining Victory in the Aftermath of a Successful Campaign: Convincing the Enemy to Accept Defeat" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,563>

Gardner, MAJ Hilton B., "Fighting Afghanistan's Opium Dependency as a Means of Disrupting Al Qaeda's Illicit Funding" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,718>

Garrett, LTC Mark W., LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, "Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>

Genasci, MAJ Andy J., "Overt Indicators of Islamic Extremism in Nigeria" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,564>

Gibson, LTC Chris, "Battlefield Victories and Strategic Success: The Path Forward in Iraq," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 47. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Gibson.pdf>

Gilbertson, MAJ Frank V., "Army Maintenance System Transformation" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,734>

Gjerde, LTC Ingrid Margrethe, Norwegian Army, "Hegemon and Potential Peer Competitor: An Analysis of the United States' Security Strategy Toward China" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,719>

Goetze, MG (Ret.) Richard B., Jr., Ph.D., and Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., "Civilian-Military Relations in Latin America," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 67. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Bruneau.pdf>

Gooren, LTC Robert H.E., Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., "Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>

Gott, Kendall, *Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

\_\_\_\_\_, *Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume I* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeI.pdf>

\_\_\_\_\_, *Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume II*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeII.pdf>

\_\_\_\_\_, *Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives, The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

Grau, Lester W., "Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" *Armor* (Sep-Oct 2006), 9-12.



- \_\_\_\_\_. "Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists, and Intelligence Analysis," *Military Review*, Jul-Aug 2004, <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/cac/milreview/download/English/JulAug04/grau.pdf>; reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic, Summer 2006), reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3, (Sep 2006).
  - \_\_\_\_\_, and Ali A. Jalali, "Expeditionary Forces: Superior Technology Defeated—The Battle of Maiwand," chapter in *The British Army, 1815-1914*, ed. Harold E. Raugh, Jr. (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2006).
  - \_\_\_\_\_, and Geoffrey Demarest, "A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>
  - \_\_\_\_\_, and Jason Faliwene, "Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep 2006): 619-625.
  - \_\_\_\_\_, Jacob Kipp, Karl Prinslow, and Don Smith, "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct 2006): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
  - Gregorian, Hrach, Ph.D., and Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., "Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>
  - Groen, MAJ Jelte R., NL Army, "Systemic Operational Design: Improving Operational Planning for the Netherlands Armed Forces" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,743>
  - Groeters, LTC Thomas, German Army, "German General Staff Officer Education and Current Challenges" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,744>
  - Grunow, LTC Carl D., "Advising Iraqis: Building the Iraqi Army," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Grunow.pdf>
- 
- H**
- Hajjar, MAJ Remi, "The Army's New TRADOC Culture Center," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Hajjar.pdf>
  - Hamm, Dr. Bradley J., COL (Ret.) Donald L. Shaw, Ph.D., and Thomas C. Terry, "Vertical Versus Horizontal Media: Using Agenda-Setting and Audience-Melding to Create Public Information Strategies in the Emerging Papyrus Society," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Shaw.pdf>
  - Hammes, COL (Ret.) Thomas X., "Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>
  - Harris, MAJ Benjamin J., "The United States Constabulary: An Analysis of Manning Issues and Their Impact on Operations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,726>
  - Harwig, Monica, ed. *Venezuela/Columbia Border Highlights* (28 issues). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/>
  - Hawkins, Charles, and Robert Love, eds., *The New Great Game: Chinese Views on Central Asia* (Fort Leavenworth, KS, FMSC [submitted 2006]).
  - Hayes, MAJ Jason M., "The Maneuver Center of Excellence and Its Support of the Brigade Combat Team" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,745>
  - Helmer, CPT Daniel Isaac, "Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>
  - Henderson, Scott J., "In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
  - Hoffman, Robert R., Ph.D., and COL (Ret.) Lawrence G. Shattuck, Ph.D., "Should We Rethink How We Do OPODs?" *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>
  - Horvath, LTC Jan, LTC (Ret.) Eliot Cohen, Conrad Crane, and LTC John Nagl, "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>
  - Horwood, Ian, *Interservice Rivalry and Airpower in the Vietnam War* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/airpower.pdf>
  - Hurst, Cindy, "The World Basic Information Library (WBIL): Dispelling a Few Myths," *The Deck Plate Newsletter* (Mar-Apr 2006): 7.
  - \_\_\_\_\_, "The World Basic Information Library (WBIL): What Goes Around, Comes Around," *The Deck Plate Newsletter*, (Jan-Feb 2006): 6.
  - \_\_\_\_\_, "China's Oil Rush in Africa," Institute for the Analysis of Global Security (Jul 2006). <http://www.iags.org/chinainafrica.pdf>
  - Hutton, LTC James E., LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, "Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>
- 
- I**
- Ireland, MAJ Christopher J., USAF, "Why Not Airdrop? The Utility of Pre-planned Airdrop to Resupply Land Forces in the Contemporary Operating Environment" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,738>
  - Irwin, Domingo, Ph.D., and Luis Alberto Buttó, "The Literature Behind Venezuelan Bolivarianism," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 82. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Irwin-Butto.pdf>
  - Irwin, MAJ Joseph T., Jr., "The Israeli Solution to Palestinian Terrorism: The Israeli Security Fence" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,727>
- 
- J**
- Jackson, Andrea V., and Montgomery McFate, Ph.D., J.D., "The Objective Beyond War: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>
  - Jacques, Heinisha S., "Director of National Intelligence: Another Bureaucratic Layer or an Effective Office?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,684>
  - James, MAJ Michael E., "Special Operations: Achieving Unified Direction in the Global War on Terrorism" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,741>
  - Jandora, COL (Ret.) John W., "Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>
  - Johnson, CAPT J. (Ret.) Lee, "The Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>
  - Johnson, MAJ Mark E., "The Chechen Conflict: A Case for U.S. Intervention" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,742>
  - Jones, MAJ David Edward Morgan, "Ice Cracks: Moving Decision-making Forward by Planning-to-Plan" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,736>
  - Jones, MAJ Derek P., "Ending the Debate: Unconventional Warfare, Foreign Internal Defense, and Why Words Matter" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,554>

- Jones, MAJ Douglas D., "Understanding Measures of Effectiveness in Counterinsurgency Operations" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,735>
- Jones, MAJ Guy M., "Transformational Logistics Within the Infantry Brigade Combat Team: Solutions or Shell Game?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,801>

## K

- Kamorski, MAJ Michael W., "A Study of the Need for Cross-Cultural Capability Development in the Members of the United States Military" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,728>
- Karagosian, MAJ John W., "Repressive States and Insurgencies: Implications for Future Campaigns" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,737>
- Kavanaugh, Stephen L.W., "Comparison of the Invasion of Crete and the Proposed Invasion of Malta" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,573>
- Kays, Michael J., "The Impact of Artillery Precision Munitions on Army Strategic Objectives" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,729>
- Keillor, MAJ Geoffrey D., and LTC Michael J. Dempsey, "Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>
- Kenny, ADM (Ret.) Alejandro, "China's Presence in Latin America: A View on Security from the Southern Cone," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Kenny.pdf>
- Kenny, MAJ Michael T., "Leveraging Operational Preparation of the Environment in the GWOT" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,739>
- Kern, MAJ Danford A., "The Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>
- Kicullen, LTC David, Ph.D., Australian Army, "Twenty-Eight Articles: Fundamentals of Company-level Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (May-Jun): 103. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_MJ06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_MJ06.pdf)
- Kimmel, MAJ Ricky A., "The National Guard in Transformation: Preparing Army National Guard Brigade Combat Teams in the Army Force Generation Model" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,673>
- Kimmons, LTG John F., "Transforming Army Intelligence," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Kimmons.pdf>
- King, MAJ David R., "How Can the United States Best Prepare Army Federal Troops to Respond Quickly to Future National Emergencies within the United States?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,565>
- Kingsbury, MAJ Oliver, British Army, "The Small Change of Soldiering: US Army Doctrine for Stability Operations in the Twenty-first Century" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,730>
- Kipp, Jacob, Ph.D., LTC (Ret.) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- Kovich, MAJ Andrew S., "Relevance in the 21st Century: A First-Quarter Team in a Four-Quarter Game," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 43. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Kovich.pdf>
- Kuhn, MAJ Christopher T., "An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study of Combat Engineer Battalion Support to Stability and

- Reconstruction Operations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,674>
- Kularatne, MAJ M.A.A.J., "How Do Separatist Insurgents Use Negotiations for Their Growth and Survival?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,669>
- Kurz, Robert W., and Charles K. Bartles, *Russia Military and Security Watch*, three issues (May 2006; July 2006; August 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, *The German Perspective* (Jun 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## L

- Lackman, MAJ Michael J., "The British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict: Counterinsurgency for Today" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>
- Lafargue, François, Ph.D., "China's Strategies in Latin America," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 80. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Lafargue.pdf>
- Laremont, Ricardo, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., "Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>
- Larsen, MAJ Michael M., "Organizational Structure of Deep Ground Reconnaissance for Future Divisions and Corps" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,740>
- Lawson, Kenneth E., *Faith and Hope in a War-Torn Land: The US Army Chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006).
- Leardi, MAJ Joseph L., "Influence of the First Crusade on the Current Situation in the Middle East" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,732>
- Leckie, MAJ Trevor Ray Anthony, "Enhancing the Jamaica Defense Force Military Intelligence Unit's Effectiveness to Conduct Counter Drug Missions" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,558>
- Leonard, MAJ Steven M., "Forward Support in the Ia Drang Valley," *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr): 41-45. [http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia\\_drang\\_sprpt.html](http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia_drang_sprpt.html)
- London, MAJ David T., "Relationships Between Political Development and Intervention" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,756>
- Long, MAJ James E., USAF, "Adequacy of Airbase Opening Operations Doctrine" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,733>
- Lopez, MAJ Rafael, "On Learning: Metrics Based Systems for Countering Asymmetric Threats" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,757>
- Lynch, MG Rick, and LTC Phillip Cuccia, "NATO: Rewarding Service in the Alliance," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Lynch-Cuccia2.pdf>
- Machon, MAJ Matthew J., "Targeted Killing as an Element of the U.S. War on Terror" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,758>
- Madera, MAJ José M., "Civil Information Management in Support of Counterinsurgency Operations: A Case for the Use of Geospatial Information Systems in Colombia" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,751>
- Maginnis, LTC (Ret.) Robert L., and GEN Richard A. Cody, "Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>
- Martin, COL (Ret.) John R., "Training Indigenous Security Forces at the Upper End of the Counterinsurgency Spectrum," *Military*

## M



- Review (Nov-Dec): 58. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Martin.pdf>
- Martinez, MAJ Mark T., "Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- Matthews, Matt M., *Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)
- \_\_\_\_\_, *The Posse Comitatus Act and the US Army*, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 14 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/matthews.pdf>
- McDonald, MAJ Jamie, Australian Army, "Would the Formation of a Combat Maneuver Corps Support the Transformation of the Australian Army as Envisaged in the Hardened and Networked Army Concept?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,559>
- McFate, Montgomery, Ph.D., J.D., and Andrea V. Jackson, "The Objective Beyond War: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>
- McGrath, John J., *Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)
- \_\_\_\_\_, *Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)
- Medina, Elizabeth Anne, "Operationalizing the Interagency Coordination Mechanisms between State and Department of Defense for Stabilization and Reconstruction Operations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,734>
- Meger, MAJ James, P., "The Rise of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle and Its Effect on Manned Tactical Aviation" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,585>
- Messner, MAJ Garret K., "Operationalizing Special Operations Aviations in Indonesia" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,687>
- Metz, LTG Thomas F., LTC Mark W. Garrett, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, "Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>
- Moore, MAJ Maximo A., III, "Rescuing DoD From Too Much Of A Good Thing: The Wrong Kind Of Disaster Response" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>
- Morales, Waltraud Queiser, Ph.D., "Responding to Bolivian Democracy: Avoiding the Mistakes of Early U.S. Cuban Policy," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Morales.pdf>
- Morgado, MAJ Andrew, "Turkish Culture and its Influence on the Counter-Insurgency Campaign Against the Kurdistan Worker's Party (PKK)" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,759>
- Munera, MAJ Antonio V., "Bridging the Gap between Instability and Order: Establishing a Constabulary Capability in the Department of Defense for 21st Century Stability and Reconstruction Operations" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,755>
- Nardo, MAJ J. Michael, USAF, "Replicating the AC-130's Urban Close Air Support Capabilities Around the Clock" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,690>
- Newhard, MAJ Jeffrey, ed., *Cyber Reader Open Source Cyber News Summary* (224 issues in 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- Noon, MAJ Scott, "Evaluating CSS Transformation for the Contemporary Operating Environment" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,746>
- Nqshbande, MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenulden, Iraqi Army, "Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>
- 
- O'Quinn, MAJ Charles R.V., "An Invisible Scalpel: Low-Visibility Operations in the War on Terror" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,581>
- O'Brien, MAJ Charles B., "Toward Army Maneuver Transformation" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,747>
- Ollivant, LTC Douglas A., and 1LT Eric D. Chewing, "Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewing.pdf>
- 
- Parlade, LTC Antonio G., Jr., "An Analysis of the Communist Insurgency in the Philippines" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,735>
- Pazos, MAJ Rafael F., "Stability and Reconstruction Operations Planning: Embrace Before Pursuing the Interagency" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,748>
- Pelesteanu, MAJ George M., "Romania's Entrance into NATO" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,736>
- Penteado, LTC Carlos José Russo Assumpção, "The Brazilian Participation in World War II" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>
- Pepper, MAJ Joseph, Jr., "Winning the Counterinsurgency Fight in Iraq: The Role of Political Culture in Counterinsurgency Warfare 2003-2006 in Iraq" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,752>
- Peters, LTC (Ret.) Ralph, "Our Strategic Intelligence Problem," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jul-Aug): 112. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_JA06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_JA06.pdf)
- Peters, MAJ (Ret.) Scott, "Personnel Recovery in a Non-Major Theater of War: A Paradigm Shift," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 85. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Peters.pdf>
- Petraeus, LTG David H., "Learning Counterinsurgency: Observations from Soldiering in Iraq," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Petraeus1.pdf>
- Pfau, Scott E., "The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>
- Phillips, MAJ William, "Extremist Religious Ideologies and Military Strategy" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,738>
- Ponce Solozábal, José Ramón, "Castro's Tactics of Control in Cuba," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ponce.pdf>
- 
- Nagl, LTC John, Eliot Cohen; LTC (Ret.) Conrad Crane, and LTC Jan Horvath, "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>

Powell, MAJ James S., "Learning Under Fire: Military Units in the Crucible of Combat" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,753>

Prinslow, Karl, Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (Ret.) Lester W. Grau, and CPT Don Smith III, "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

Proctor, MAJ Patrick E., "Defensive Operations in the Media Battlespace: Operation Iraqi Freedom" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,682>

## R

Ramsey, Robert D., III, ed., *Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*. Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>

\_\_\_\_\_, *Advising Indigenous Forces: American Advisors in Korea, Vietnam, and El Salvador*. Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 18 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP18RamseyComplete.pdf>

Rants, MAJ Kevin J., "Reconstitution of a Heavy Division: 1st AD Prepares for War," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 45. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Rants2.pdf>

Ray, MAJ Rebecca S., "Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>

Reardon, MAJ David M., "Reorienting the GWOT to Win the Moral Level of War" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,749>

Reed, MAJ Charles W., "Tasks Important to Soldier Success in Stability and Reconstruction Operations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,739>

Renzi, LTC Fred, "Networks: Terra Incognita and the Case for Ethnographic Intelligence," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 16. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Renzi.pdf>

Rhoden, MAJ Gregory L., "Occupation and Governance: The New Face of Operational Art" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,750>

Richardson, GEN (Ret.) William R., "Getting West Point Back on Mission," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Richardson.pdf>

Richter, MAJ Walter E., "Challenges Facing New NATO Member States: An Analysis of NATO's Ongoing Enlargement" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,740>

Ricks, LTC (Ret.) Charles W., "Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>

Robertson, William Glenn, ed., *In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume 1 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%201.pdf>

Robinson, MAJ Thomas J., Jr., "Freedom Isn't Free: A Study of Compulsory Military Service in the United States Army" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,578>

Rodrigues-Goulart, COL Fernando, Army of Brazil, "Combat Motivation," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 93. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Goulart.pdf>

Roe, MAJ Andrew M., British Army, "A Contemporary 'Blueprint' for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>

Rogers, MAJ Henry T., III, "Army Tactical Missile System and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Capabilities in the Joint Time-Sensitive Targeting Process" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,579>

Romagnoli, MAJ Paul D., "Increasing Effectiveness in Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC)" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,766>

Ruder, MAJ Daniel J., "The Long War in Central Asia: Hizb-ut-Tahrir's Caliphate" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,767>

Rus, CPT Cristian V., Romanian Armed Forces, "Transformation of the Romanian Army" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,580>

Rush, MAJ Anthony W., "Establishing Air Component Starting Conditions for Army Exercises" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,676>

Russell, LCDR Jonathan C., "The Littoral Combat Ship: Is the US Navy Assuming Too Much Risk?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,586>

Russell, Richard, Ph.D., "Military Planning for a Middle East Stockpiled with Nuclear Weapons," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Nov-Dec): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/bob.pdf>

## S

St. Onge, MAJ David R., USAF, "ORM Can Solve AFSOC Mishap Woes: 'Anytime, Anywhere'" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). Restricted access: contact CARL.

Saiz, MAJ Evangeline Marie, "Rapid Fielding: Case Study Concerning the Fielding of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 to 2nd Battalion 4th Field Artillery Fort Sill, Oklahoma" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,741>

Sallot, MAJ Steven M., "Defeating a Cause: Anatomy of Defeat for Conflicts Involving Non-Nation-States" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,587>

Salmoni, Barak A., "Advances in Predeployment Culture Training: U.S. Marine Corps Approach," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 79. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Salmoni.pdf>

Sartorius, Matthias F., "The Perception of the P-16 in the United States: A Historical Analysis" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,677>

Scales, MG (Ret.) Robert H., "The Second Learning Revolution," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 37. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Scales2.pdf>

Schaefer, MAJ John J. III, USAF, "Time for a New Master Tenet?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,768>

Schmidt, MAJ Todd, "U.S. National Security Policy: Framing an Authentic Preemptive Strategy in the 21st Century," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 75. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Schmidt.pdf>

Sewall, Sarah, "Modernizing U.S. Counterinsurgency Practice: Rethinking Risk and Developing a National Strategy," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 103. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>

Shattuck, COL (Ret.) Lawrence G., Ph.D., and Robert R. Hoffman, Ph.D., "Should We Rethink How We Do OPODs?" *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>

Shatzter, MAJ George R., "Beyond Security: Current US Army Capabilities for Post-Conflict Stability and Reconstruction Missions" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,760>

Shaw, COL (Ret.) Donald L., Ph.D., Dr. Bradley J. Hamm; and Thomas C. Terry, "Vertical Versus Horizontal Media: Using Agenda-Setting and Audience-Melding to Create Public Information Strategies in the Emerging Papyrus Society," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Shaw.pdf>

Simmons, MAJ Todd P., USMC, "MARSOC: A Way Ahead" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,761>

Skelton, U.S. Representative Ike, "Family and Future: Five Assignments for Future Leaders," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Skelton.pdf>

- Skinner, Harold Allen, Jr., "Transformation in the German *Reichsheer*" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,678>
- Slathia, MAJ Vikas, "United States-India Strategic Partnership: Opportunities and Challenges in the Twenty-first Century" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,679>
- Sledge, LCDR Christopher L., USN, "The Union's Naval War in Louisiana, 1861-1863" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,680>
- Smith, CPT Don, III, Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (Ret.) Lester W. Grau, and Karl Prinslow, "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- Smith, MAJ Frank A., "Intelligence Transformation: Using Threat Characteristics to Define Division Capabilities" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,762>
- Smith, MAJ James M., "Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>
- Smith, MAJ Kelly H., "Surrogate Warfare for the 21st Century" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,764>
- Snow, MAJ Davis C., "Creating the Credibility Gap: Military Advisory Command Vietnam, and the Media" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,588>
- Southerland, MAJ Grover R., "Army, Presidential, and Corporate Strategic Transitions: The Importance of Transition Teams and the Application of Lessons Learned" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,769>
- Stanton, MAJ Paul T., "Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>
- Stephenson, LTC (Ret.) Scott, "Clouds and Arrows: Visualizing the Dynamics of Transformation," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 95. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Stephenson.pdf>
- Stephenson, MAJ Charles G., "Exploring Future United States Army Roles in the Security of Southeastern Europe" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,582>
- Stewart, MG (Ret.) Walter L., Jr., "The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>
- Strader, MAJ O. Kent, "Culture: The Key Terrain Integrating Cultural Competence Into JIPB" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,770>
- Sunds, MAJ Benet P., "Selecting Foreign Languages for United States Army Special Operations Forces" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,742>
- Sweet, LTC Jonathan, and Kyle Teamey, "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>
- Sylvia, MAJ Brett G., "Empowering Interagency Capabilities: A Regional Approach" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,771>
- Terry, Thomas C., COL (Ret.) Donald L. Shaw, Ph.D., and Dr. Bradley J. Hamm, "Vertical Versus Horizontal Media: Using Agenda-Setting and Audience-Melding to Create Public Information Strategies in the Emerging Papyrus Society," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Shaw.pdf>
- Thacker, MAJ Tony L., "Interrogation: Is the US Army Equipped and Trained to Meet the Present Challenges in Today's Contemporary Operational Environment?" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,583>
- Thomas, LTC (Ret.) Ted A., "The Leadership Battlebook: A Practical Approach to Leader Self-Development," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 109. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>
- Thomas, MAJ Troy, "Control Roaming Dogs: Governance Operations in Future Conflict," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 78. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Thomas.pdf>
- Thomas, Timothy L., "Cyber Mobilization: A Growing Counterinsurgency Campaign," *Information Operations Sphere* (Summer 2006): 23-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted in 2006.)
- Tierney, MAJ Charles B., "The Army National Guard and Transformation: Relevance for Ongoing and Future Missions" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,780>
- Toczek, LTC David M., "Knowing the Rules: Planning Considerations for NATO Operations," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Toczek.pdf>
- Tomasetti, MAJ Boyd J., "The Use of Contingency Contracting in a Deployed Environment at the Tactical Level" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,584>
- Trabucchi, MAJ Robert N., Jr., "The Exercise of Control by Joint Force Commanders" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,781>
- Turner, John, Ph.D., "An Introductory Guide to the Peoples of the Sahara," (Feb 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, "Chadian Insurgencies during the 1990s: Regime Response to an Evolving Threat" (Jan 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, reviewer; "Concerns of an African State: Two Recent Books on Cameroon," *Le Cameroun et ses frontieres: Une dynamique geopolitique complexe*, Andre-Hubert Onana Mfebe; and *L'Islam au Cameroun: Entre tradition et modernite*, Hamadou Adama (Jun 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, reviewer; "Four Important New Books on North Africa," *Modern Algeria: The Origins and Development of a Nation*, 2nd Edition, John Ruedy; *A History of Modern Libya*, Dirk Vandewalle; *Morocco: From Empire to Independence*, C.R. Pennell; and *A History of Modern Tunisia*, Kenneth Perkins (Jun 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, reviewer; *Historical Dictionary of Nigeria*, 2nd Edition, Anthony Oyewole and John Lucas (2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- \_\_\_\_\_, reviewer; *Nigeria's Diverse Peoples: A Reference Sourcebook*, April A. Gordon (2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>
- Taylor, MAJ Christopher P., "Military Pundits: Retired But Still Serving?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,775>
- Taylor, MAJ Scott L., "The Continuing Utility of Phasing Constructs in Operational Planning" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,776>
- Teamey, Kyle, and LTC Jonathan Sweet, "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>

## T

## U

UpdeGraff, MAJ Jerry J., USAF, "Westernization or Modernization: the Political, Economic and Social Attitudes and Desires of the Post-Khomeini Generation in Iran" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>

## V

Varhola, LTC Laura R., and MAJ Christopher H. Varhola, "Avoiding the Cookie-Cutter Approach to Culture: Lessons Learned from Operations in East Africa," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 73. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Varhola.pdf>

Viglietta, CPT Roberto, Italian Army, "The Italian Army and Effects-Based Operations: A New Concept for an Army of Use" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,778>

Vines, LTG John R., "The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

Visser, LTC Vance P., "Preparing for Response to a Nuclear Weapon of Mass Destruction, Are We Ready?" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,779>

## W-Z

Waghelstein, COL (Ret.) John D., "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>

Wallace, GEN William S., "TRADOC Commander's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 117. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>  
\_\_\_\_\_, "Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>

Wallace, LCDR Michael M., "The Use of the Virginia Military Institute Corps of Cadets as a Military Unit Before and During the War Between the States" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,576>

Wallen, MAJ Andrew T., "Structuring Economic Power for Stability Operations" (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,577>

Warner, BG Volney J., and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., "Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>

West, F.J. Bing, "American Military Performance in Iraq," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>

Western, LTC Charles A., USMC, "Concentrating On The Enemy, The Transformation Under-Fire Of Former Regime Militias Into Post-Conflict Guerrillas" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,772>

White, Jeffrey, and Michael Eisenstadt, "Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>

Wiens, MAJ Mark G., "U.S. Policy Towards an Emerging Iranian-Shia Hegemon" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,773>

Willard, MAJ James E., "Military Diplomacy: An Essential Tool of Foreign Policy at the Theater Strategic Level" (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,774>

Willbanks, LTC (Ret.) James H., Ph.D., and Dale Andrade, "CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>

\_\_\_\_\_, and BG Volney J. Warner, "Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>

Wilson, LTC Gregory, "Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

Wolfberg, Adrian, "Full-Spectrum Analysis: A New Way of Thinking for a New World," *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Wolfberg.pdf>

Wunderle, William D., *Through the Lens of Cultural Awareness: A Primer for US Armed Forces Deploying to Arab and Middle Eastern Countries* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/CombatStudiesInstitute-CulturalAwareness.pdf>

Yates, Lawrence A., *The US Military's Experience in Stability Operations, 1789-2005*, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 15 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll6,76>

Zeytoonlian, MAJ Dan, et. al., "Intelligent Design: COIN Operations and Intelligence Collection and Analysis," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 30. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Zeytoonlian.pdf>

Zwiebel, Michael J., "Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>



# TITLE INDEX

## A

"A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," Lester W. Grau, and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>

"Adequacy of Airbase Opening Operations Doctrine," MAJ James E. Long, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,733>

"Advances in Predeployment Culture Training: U.S. Marine Corps Approach, Barak A. Salmoni," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 79. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Salmonti.pdf>

*Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>

*Advising Indigenous Forces: American Advisors in Korea, Vietnam, and El Salvador*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 18 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP18RamseyComplete.pdf>

"Advising Iraqis: Building the Iraqi Army," LTC Carl D. Grunow, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Grunow.pdf>

"Air Force Installation Operations Center, The: How Will the Installation Operations Center Assist the Deployed Commander to Integrate the Unit Level Mission into the Joint Fight?" MAJ Jason R. Combs (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,574>

"All-Volunteer Army, The: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>

"America's Mercenaries: War by Proxy," MAJ Kevin G. Collins (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,589>

"American Military History and Its Insights into Fourth Generation Warfare," Scott A. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,567>

"American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>

"Analysis of the Application of an Effects-Based Approach to US Air Force and U.S. Army Close Air Support Planning, Execution, and Assessment, An," MAJ Robert J. Chavez Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,555>

"Analysis of the Communist Insurgency in the Philippines, An," LTC Antonio G. Parlade Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,735>

"Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

"Applicability of the Military Decision-Making Process in the Air Operations Center, The," MAJ David S. Drichta (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,572>

"Are the Maras Overwhelming Governments in Central America?" Steven C. Boraz, Ph.D., and Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D. *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 36. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Boraz-Bruneau.pdf>

*Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile*, DA, FM 6-22 (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Army Maintenance System Transformation," MAJ Frank V. Gilbertson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,734>

"Army National Guard and Transformation: Relevance for Ongoing and Future Missions, The," MAJ Charles B. Tierney (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,780>

"Army Tactical Missile System and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Capabilities in the Joint Time-Sensitive Targeting Process," MAJ Henry T. Rogers III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,579>

"Army, Presidential, and Corporate Strategic Transitions: The Importance of Transition Teams and the Application of Lessons Learned," MAJ Grover R. Southerland (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,769>

"Army's New TRADOC Culture Center, The," MAJ Remi Hajjar, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Hajjar.pdf>

*Army Universal Task List, The*, change 2, DA, FM 7-15 (Washington, DC: GPO, 6 Jul 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," Michael Eisenstadt, and Jeffrey White, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>

"Assessing Water Security in the Amu Darya River Basin, Afghanistan," MAJ Joseph A. DisPasquale (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,712>

"Asymmetric Campaigning as a Rational Choice: Planning Considerations," MAJ Erik A. Claessen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,556>

"Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Celeski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Celeski.pdf>

"Avoiding the Cookie-Cutter Approach to Culture: Lessons Learned from Operations in East Africa," MAJ Christopher H. Varhola, and COL Laura R. Varhola, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 73. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Varhola.pdf>

## B

"Battlefield Victories and Strategic Success: The Path Forward in Iraq," LTC Chris Gibson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 47. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Gibson.pdf>

"Beyond Security: Current US Army Capabilities for Post-Conflict Stability and Reconstruction Missions," MAJ George R. Shatzter (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,760>

"Beyond Westphalia: The Emergent Globalization Paradigm," MAJ Charles S. Armstrong (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,784>

"Biological Espionage," Alexander Kouzminov, reviewed by Charles K. Bartles, *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 19, no. 1 (Mar): 167-168.

"Birth of the American Force Projection Army: The Impact of Political, Military and National Culture and Strategic Position on US Efforts to Incorporate a Prussian-Style General Staff System," Glen E. Christensen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,710>

"Bolivia at the Crossroads: Dec 2005," Kent Eaton, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 76. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Eaton.pdf>

*Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, John J. McGrath, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)

"Brazilian Participation in World War II, The," LTC Carlos José Russo Assumpção Penteado (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

"Bridging the Gap between Instability and Order: Establishing a Constabulary Capability in the Department of Defense for 21st Century Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Antonio V. Munera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,755>

"British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict, The: Counterinsurgency for Today," MAJ Michael J. Lackman (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>

## C

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

"Can Judgment Be Developed: A Case Study of Three Proven Leaders," MAJ Slade H. Beaudoin (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,706>

"Cannon Fodder or Corps D'Elite? The American Expeditionary Force (AEF) in the Great War," CDR Jeffrey J. Bernasconi, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,707>

"Castro's Tactics of Control in Cuba," José Ramón Ponce Solozábal, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ponce.pdf>

"Chadian Insurgencies during the 1990s: Regime Response to an Evolving Threat," John Turner, Ph.D. (Jan). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

"Challenges Facing New NATO Member States: An Analysis of NATO's Ongoing Enlargement," MAJ Walter E. Richter (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,740>

"Changing National Training Center, The," BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>

"Chechen Conflict, The: A Case for U.S. Intervention," MAJ Mark E. Johnson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,742>

"China's Oil Rush in Africa," Cindy Hurst, Institute for the Analysis of Global Security, July. <http://www.iags.org/chinainafrika.pdf>

"China's Presence in Latin America: A View on Security from the Southern Cone," ADM (Ret.) Alejandro Kenny, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Kenny.pdf>

"China's Strategies in Latin America," François Lafargue, Ph.D., *Military Review* (May-Jun): 80. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Lafargue.pdf>

"Civil Information Management in Support of Counterinsurgency Operations: A Case for the Use of Geospatial Information Systems in Colombia," MAJ José M. Madera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,751>

"Civilian-Military Relations in Latin America," Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., and MG (Ret.) Richard B. Goetze Jr., Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 67. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Bruneau.pdf>

"Clear, Hold, and Build: The Role of Culture in the Creation of Local Security Forces," MAJ Michael R. Evans (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,732>

"Closing the Discovery Learning Gap: A Leader Development Training Strategy for Company-Grade Officers for the Conduct of Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Erik N. Anderson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,785>

"Clouds and Arrows: Visualizing the Dynamics of Transformation," LTC (Ret.) Scott Stephenson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 95. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Stephenson.pdf>

"Coalition Interoperability: ABC's New Focus," GEN Richard A. Cody, and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>

"Coast Guard Law Enforcement Detachments in the War on Terror," LCDR Gary R. Bowen, USCG (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,712>

"Combat Motivation, COL Fernando Rodrigues-Goulart," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 93. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Goulart.pdf>

"Combing the Underworld: Identification of South East Asian Non-State Actor Proliferation Networks, Nodes, and Chokepoints," MAJ Adrian A. Donahoe (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,726>

"Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq, A," Alireza Biabannavard [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter 2006 (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

"Comparison of the Invasion of Crete and the Proposed Invasion of Malta," Stephen L. W. Kavanaugh (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,573>

"Concentrating on the Enemy, the Transformation Under-Fire of Former Regime Militias into Post-Conflict Guerrillas," LTC Charles A. Western, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>

"Concerns of an African State: Two Recent Books on Cameroon," *Le Cameroun et ses frontieres: Une dynamique geopolitique complexe*, Andre-Hubert Onana Mfebe; and *L'Islam au Cameroun: Entre tradition et modernité*, Hamadou Adama, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

"Contemporary 'Blueprint' for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan, A?" MAJ Andrew M. Roe, British Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>

"Continuing Utility of Phasing Constructs in Operational Planning, The," MAJ Scott L. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,776>

"Control Roaming Dogs: Governance Operations in Future Conflict," MAJ Troy Thomas, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 78. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Thomas.pdf>

"CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>

"Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>

"Counterinsurgency, Ethics and Perceptions in the Information Environment," MAJ Steven P. Basilici (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,711>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doc-trine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doc-trine/Active_FM.html)

"Creating the Credibility Gap: Military Advisory Command Vietnam, and the Media," MAJ Davis C. Snow (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,588>

"Creation of Additional Skill Identifier for Special Operations Forces Logistic Personnel," MAJ James W. Bogart (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,570>

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, *Homeland Security: Protecting America's*



*Targets, Vol. 3: Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International), 109-31.

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

"Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Boré, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>

"Culture: The Key Terrain Integrating Cultural Competence into JIPB," MAJ O. Kent Strader (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,770>

"Cyber Mobilization: a Growing Counterinsurgency Campaign," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Summer): 23-28.

*Cyber Reader Open Source Cyber News Summary*, MAJ Jeffrey Newhard, ed. (224 issues in 2006). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## D

"Decisive Weapon, The: A Brigade Combat Team Commander's Perspective on Information Operations," COL Ralph O. Baker, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Baker.pdf>

"Defeating a Cause: Anatomy of Defeat for Conflicts Involving Non-Nation-States," MAJ Steven M. Sallot (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,587>

"Defensive Operations in the Media Battlespace: Operation Iraqi Freedom," MAJ Patrick E. Proctor (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,682>

"Defining the Information within Military Information Operations: Utilizing a Case Study of the Jammu and Kashmir Conflict," MAJ Joe Daniels Bookard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,720>

"Defining Victory in the Aftermath of Successful Campaign: Convincing the Enemy to Accept Defeat," CPT Tomasz P. Garbacz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,563>

"Demilitarization: Is It Worth It?" MAJ David Cummings (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,672>

"Developing Warrior Lawyers: Why It's Time to Create a Joint Services Law of War Academy," LTC (Ret.) Geoffrey S. Corn, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Corn.pdf>

"Director of National Intelligence: Another Bureaucratic Layer or an Effective Office?" Heinisha S. Jacques (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,684>

"Dragon in the Andes, A? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>

## E

"Effects of Leadership on Carrier Air Wing Sixteen's Loss Rates During Operation Rolling Thunder, The, 1965-1968," LCDR Peter R. Fey (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,560>

"Empowering Interagency Capabilities: A Regional Approach," MAJ Brett G. Sylvia (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,771>

"Ending the Debate: Unconventional Warfare, Foreign Internal Defense, and Why Words Matter," MAJ Derek P. Jones (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,554>

"Enhancing the Jamaica Defense Force Military Intelligence Unit's Effectiveness to Conduct Counter Drug Missions," MAJ Trevor Ray Anthony Leckie, (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,558>

"Establishing Air Component Starting Conditions for Army Exercises," MAJ Anthony W. Rush (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,676>

"Ethics, Counterinsurgency, and Perceptions in the Information Environment," MAJ Steven P. Basilici, (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3>

"Evaluating CSS Transformation for the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Scott Noon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,746>

"Exercise of Control by Joint Force Commanders, The," MAJ Robert N. Trabucchi Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Leavenworth, KS, 2006. <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,781>

"Expeditionary Forces: Superior Technology Defeated—The Battle of Maiwand," Lester W. Grau, and Ali A. Jalali; chapter in *The British Army, 1815-1914*, ed. Harold E. Raugh Jr. (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Company).

"Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror, The," CAPT J. (Ret.) Lee Johnson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>

"Exploring Future United States Army Roles in the Security of Southeastern Europe," MAJ Charles G. Stephenson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,582>

"Extremist Religious Ideologies and Military Strategy," MAJ William Phillips (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,738>

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume I*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolume1.pdf>

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume II*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeII.pdf>

## F

*Faith and Hope in a War-Torn Land: The US Army Chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005*, Kenneth E. Lawson (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press).

"Fall of Crete 1941: Was Freyberg Culpable?" MAJ James Bliss (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,689>

"Family and Future: Five Assignments for Future Leaders," U.S. Representative Ike Skelton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Skelton.pdf>

"Federal Volunteer Regiment in the Philippine Insurrection, A: The History of the 32nd Infantry (United States Volunteers), 1899 to 1901," MAJ James R. Craig (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,575>

"Field Expedient Armor Modifications to US Armored Vehicles," MAJ Matthew A. Boal (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,569>

"Fighting Afghanistan's Opium Dependency as a Means of Disrupting Al Qaeda's Illicit Funding," MAJ Hilton B. Gardner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,718>

"Forward Support in the Ia Drang Valley," MAJ Steven M. Leonard, *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr): 41-45. [http://www.almc.army.mil/alogs/Issues/MarApr06/ia\\_drang\\_sprpt.html](http://www.almc.army.mil/alogs/Issues/MarApr06/ia_drang_sprpt.html)

"Four Important New Books on North Africa," *Algeria: The Origins and Development of a Nation*, 2nd Edition, John Ruedy; *A History of Modern Libya*, Dirk Vandewalle; *Morocco: From Empire to Independence*, C.R. Pennell; and *A History of Modern Tunisia*, Kenneth Perkins, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Freedom Isn't Free: A Study of Compulsory Military Service in the United States Army," MAJ Thomas J. Robinson Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,578>

"Full-Spectrum Analysis: A New Way of Thinking for a New World," Adrian Wolfberg, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Wolfberg.pdf>

"Fund Transfers—African Terrorists Blend Old and New: Hawala and Satellite Telecommunications," Robert Feldman, *Small Wars and Insurgencies* (Sep): 356-366.

## G

*Gathering at the Golden Gate: Mobilizing for War in the Philippines, 1898*, Stephen D., Coats, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/resources/csi/content.asp#gathering>

"German General Staff Officer Education and Current Challenges," LTC Thomas Groeters, German Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,744>

*German Perspective, The*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Getting West Point Back on Mission," GEN (Ret.) William R. Richardson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Richardson.pdf>

"Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army," MAJ James M. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>

"Great Captains of Chaos, The: Developing Adaptive Leaders," MAJ J. John Burpo, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 64. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Burpo.pdf>

"Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish]. 1LT Eric Arras, trans. (3 May). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Guy V. Henry: A Study in Military Leadership," Marcus R. Erlandson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,668>

## H

"Halsey at Leyte Gulf: Command Decision and Disunity of Effort," LCDR Kent S. Coleman, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,711>

"Hegemon and Potential Peer Competitor: An Analysis of the United States' Security Strategy Toward China," LTC Ingrid Margrethe Gjerde, Norwegian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,719>

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted in 2006.)

"Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>

"Higher Order Thinking in the Australian Army Suite of Logistic Officer Courses," MAJ Scott Bradford (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,671>

*Historical Dictionary of Nigeria, 2nd Edition*, Anthony Oyewole and John Lucas, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D.. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"How Can the United States Best Prepare Army Federal Troops to Respond Quickly to Future National Emergencies within the United States?" MAJ David R. King (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,565>

"How Do Separatist Insurgents Use Negotiations for Their Growth and Survival?" MAJ M.A.A.J. Kularatne (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,669>

"Human Terrain System, The: A CORDS for the 21st Century," Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (Ret.) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

"Ice Cracks: Moving Decision-making Forward by Planning-to-Plan," MAJ David Edward Morgan Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,736>

"Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation," MAJ Matthew A. Dooley (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,714>

"Impact of Artillery Precision Munitions on Army Strategic Objectives, The," Michael J. Kays (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,729>

"Impact of C4ISR/Digitization and Joint Force Ability to Conduct the Global War on Terror," MAJ Andrew P. Dacus (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,885>

"Implementing Network-Centric Operations in Joint Task Forces: Changes in Joint Doctrine," LCDR David S. Dull, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,715>

"Importance of Cultural Awareness to the Counterinsurgency Efforts in Southern Philippines, The," MAJ Ariel A. Francisco Felicidadario III, (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.

"Importance of Ethics in Counterinsurgency Operations, The," MAJ T. Archer, Australian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,722>

"Improving Interagency Integration at the Operational Level—CORDS A Model for the Advanced Civilian Team," MAJ Ross M. Coffey (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,728>

"Improving Interagency Planning and Execution at the Operational Level: Creating a Stability and Reconstruction Component within a Joint Task Force," MAJ Michael P. Dombrowski, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,713>

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>

"Increasing Effectiveness in Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC)," MAJ Paul D. Romagnoli (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,766>

"Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle, The," MAJ Danford A. Kern (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>

"Influence of the First Crusade on the Current Situation in the Middle East," MAJ, Joseph L. Leardi (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,732>

"Information Operations in Operation Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom—What Went Wrong?" MAJ Joseph L. Cox (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,724>

"Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," MAJ Mark T. Martinez, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"Integrating Coexistent Combat and Conventional Airspace Within Contingency Areas," MAJ John B. Esch, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,681>

"Intelligence Transformation: Using Threat Characteristics to Define Division Capabilities," MAJ Frank A. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,762>

"Intelligent Design: COIN Operations and Intelligence Collection and Analysis," MAJ Dan Zeytoonian, and others, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 30. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Zeytoonian.pdf>

"Interrogation: Is the US Army Equipped and Trained to Meet the Present Challenges in Today's Contemporary Operational Environment?" MAJ Tony L. Thacker (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,583>

*Interservice Rivalry and Airpower in the Vietnam War*, Horwood, Ian (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/airpower.pdf>

"In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," Scott J. Henderson, *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Introductory Guide to the Peoples of the Sahara, An," John Turner, Ph.D. (Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Invisible Scalpel: Low-Visibility Operations in the War on Terror, An," MAJ Charles R.V. O'Quinn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,581>

"Iraqi Ministry of Interior Forces: A Case Study to Examine Their Likely Effectiveness When the United States and Coalition Forces Depart" MAJ Winston P. Brooks Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,571>

"Israeli Solution to Palestinian Terrorism, The: The Israeli Security Fence," MAJ Joseph T. Irwin Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,727>

"Is Systemic Operation Design Capable of Reducing Significantly Bias in Operational Level Planning Caused by Military Organizational Culture?" MAJ Christopher J. Bell SG, UK (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,719>

"Is the Current US Navy Pacific Basing Structure Adequate for the Twenty-first Century?" LCDR Domingo B. Alinio, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,670>

"Italian Army and Effects-Based Operations, The: A New Concept for an Army of Use," CPT Roberto Viglietta, Italian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,778>

"It's Time for a New Round of OER Reform," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Chapman.pdf>

## K

"Keep Your Friends Close and Your Enemies Closer: Operational Design for a Nuclear—Armed Iran," MAJ Robert K. Umstead, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,782>

"Knowing the Rules: Planning Considerations for NATO Operations," LTC David M. Toczek, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Toczek.pdf>

## L

"Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>

"Leadership Battlebook, The: A Practical Approach to Leader Self-Development," LTC (Ret.) Ted A. Thomas, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 109. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>

"Leading Change: Could a Joint OER Be the Catalyst of Army Transformation?" MAJ Marshall V. Ecklund, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Ecklund.pdf>

"Learning Counterinsurgency: Observations from Soldiering in Iraq," LTC David H. Petraeus, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Petraeus1.pdf>

"Learning Under Fire: Military Units in the Crucible of Combat," MAJ James S. Powell (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,753>

"Leveraging Logical Lines of Operation in COIN," MAJ Matthew J. Cody (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,731>

"Leveraging Operational Preparation of the Environment in the GWOT," MAJ Michael T. Kenny (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,739>

"Literature behind Venezuelan Bolivarianism, The," Domingo Irwin, Ph.D., and Luis Alberto Butto, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 82. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Irwin-Butto.pdf>

"Littoral Combat Ship: Is the US Navy Assuming Too Much Risk, The?" LCDR Jonathan C. Russell (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,586>

"Long War in Central Asia, The: Hizb-ut-Tahrir's Caliphate," MAJ Daniel J. Ruder (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,767>

## M

"Maneuver Center of Excellence and Its Support of the Brigade Combat Team, The," MAJ Jason M. Hayes (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,745>

"Maritime Security and the Strait of Malacca: A Strategic Analysis," LTC Joel D. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,856>

"MARSOC: A Way Ahead," MAJ Todd P. Simmons, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,761>

"Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>

"Medical Logistics in a New Theater of Operations: An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study," MAJ Douglas H. Galuszka (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,733>

"Mexican Navy Promotions and Mexican Navy Ranks and Grades," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 257/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (21 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexican Presidential Guard," Mexican Presidency Public Affairs Office [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Military Diplomacy: An Essential Tool of Foreign Policy at the Theater Strategic Level," MAJ James E. Willard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,774>

"Military Planning for a Middle East Stockpiled with Nuclear Weapons," Richard Russell, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Nov-Dec): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/bob.pdf>

"Military Pundits: Retired But Still Serving?" MAJ Christopher P. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,775>

"Mitigating the Need for a Logistic Pause," MAJ Jason A. Carrico (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,731>

"Modernizing U.S. Counterinsurgency Practice: Rethinking Risk and Developing a National Strategy," Sarah Sewall, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 103. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>

"Modular Force, The: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco Jr., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

"Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," Lester W. Grau and Jason Falivene, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625.

"Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent, and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam," MAJ James K.

Dooghan (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,721>

## N

- "National Guard in Transformation, The: Preparing Army National Guard Brigade Combat Teams in the Army Force Generation Model," MAJ Ricky A. Kimmel (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,673>
- "NATO: Rewarding Service in the Alliance," MG Rick Lynch, and LTC Phillip Cuccia, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Lynch-Cuccia2.pdf>
- "Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," BG Charles J. Dunlap Jr., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>
- "Networks: Terra Incognita and the Case for Ethnographic Intelligence," LTC Fred Renzi, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 16. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Renzi.pdf>
- New Great Game, The: Chinese Views on Central Asia*, Charles Hawkins, and Robert Love, eds. (Fort Leavenworth, KS, FMISO [submitted 2006]). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmiso/>
- "Nez Perce Flight to Canada, The: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>
- Nigeria's Diverse Peoples: A Reference Sourcebook*, April A. Gordon, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D.. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmiso/products.htm>
- "Nine Principles of Combined Arms Action in a Counterinsurgency Environment, The" LTC Adrian Bogart III, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

## O

- "Objective Beyond War, The: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," Montgomery McFate, Ph.D., J.D., and Andrea V. Jackson, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>
- "Occupation and Governance: The New Face of Operational Art," MAJ Gregory L. Rhoden (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,750>
- "Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenulden Nqshbande, Iraqi Army, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>
- OIF Phase IV: A Planner's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," COL Kevin C.M. Benson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 61. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Benson.pdf>
- "On Learning: Metrics Based Systems for Countering Asymmetric Threats," MAJ Rafael Lopez (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,757>
- Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)
- "Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study of Combat Engineer Battalion Support to Stability and Reconstruction Operations, An," MAJ Christopher T. Kuhn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,674>
- "Operationalizing Special Operations Aviations in Indonesia," MAJ Garret K Messner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,687>
- "Operationalizing the Interagency Coordination Mechanisms between State and Department of Defense for Stabilization and Reconstruction Operations," Elizabeth Anne Medina (MMAS

thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,734>

- Operations Process, The*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- "Operation Unified Assistance: Tsunami Transitions," LTC James Daniel, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Daniel2.pdf>
- "Organizational Structure of Deep Ground Reconnaissance for Future Divisions and Corps," MAJ Michael M. Larsen (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,740>
- "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," Kyle Teamey, and LTC Jonathan Sweet, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>
- "ORM Can Solve AFSOC Mishap Woes: 'Anytime, Anywhere,'" MAJ David R. St. Onge, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.
- "Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," COL (Ret.) John W. Jandora, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>
- "Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," MAJ (Ret.) John W. Davis, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- "Our Strategic Intelligence Problem," LTC (Ret.) Ralph Peters, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jul-Aug): 112. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_JA06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_JA06.pdf)
- Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Thomas A. Brusino Jr., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)
- "Overt Indicators of Islamic Extremism in Nigeria" MAJ Andy J. Genasci (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,564>
- "Overview of Iran-Armenian Relations in the Post-Soviet Era and Their Impact on Caucasus Regional Stability, An," Njeh Asisian, *Journal of the European Society for Iranian Studies* (University of Rome and Durham University Center for Iranian Studies, Summer): 37-48.

## P

- "Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>
- "Perception of the P-16 in the United States, The: A Historical Analysis," LTC Matthias F. Sartorius (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,677>
- "Personnel Recovery in a Non-Major Theater of War: A Paradigm Shift," MAJ (Ret.) Scott Peters, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 85-89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Peters.pdf>
- "PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (15 Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmiso/products.htm>
- "PMESII and the Non-State Actor: Questioning the Relevance," MAJ Kris A. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,716>
- "Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>
- Posse Comitatus Act and the US Army, The*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 14 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/matthews.pdf>
- "Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," BG Volney J. Warner, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D.,



- Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>
- "Preparing for Response to a Nuclear Weapon of Mass Destruction, Are We Ready?" LTC Vance P. Visser (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,779>
- "Preparing the American Soldier in a Brigade Combat Team to Conduct Information Operations in the Contemporary Operational Environment," MAJ Brian T. Beckno (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,568>
- "Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.
- "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," LTC (Ret.) Eliot Cohen, Conrad Crane, LTC Jan Horvath, and LTC John Nagl, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>
- "Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, and 1LT Eric D. Chewing, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewing.pdf>
- "Prospects of the ECOWAS Standby Force," MAJ Richard Amponsem-Boateng (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,705>
- 
- R**
- 
- "Rapid Fielding: Case Study Concerning the Fielding of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 to 2nd Battalion 4th Field Artillery Fort Sill, Oklahoma," MAJ Evangeline Marie Saiz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,741>
- "Reconstitution of a Heavy Division: 1st AD Prepares for War," MAJ Kevin J. Rants, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 45. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Rants2.pdf>
- "Relationships between Political Development and Intervention," MAJ David T. London (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,756>
- "Relevance in the 21st Century: A First-Quarter Team in a Four-Quarter Game," MAJ Andrew S. Kovich, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 43. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Kovich.pdf>
- "Reorienting the GWOT to Win the Moral Level of War," MAJ David M. Reardon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,749>
- "Replicating the AC-130's Urban Close Air Support Capabilities Around the Clock," MAJ J. Michael Nardo, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,690>
- "Repressive States and Insurgencies: Implications for Future Campaigns," MAJ John W. Karagosian (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,737>
- "Rescuing DoD From Too Much Of A Good Thing: The Wrong Kind Of Disaster Response," MAJ Maximo A. Moore III (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>
- "Reserve Component Mobilization: Improving Accountability, Effectiveness, and Efficiency," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Chapman.pdf>
- "Responding to Bolivian Democracy: Avoiding the Mistakes of Early U.S. Cuban Policy," Waltraud Queiser Morales, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Morales.pdf>
- "Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>
- "Revolution in Military Logistics', The: Is It Enough?" Dale L. Farand (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,717>
- "Rise of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle and Its Effect on Manned Tactical Aviation, The," MAJ James P. Meger (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,585>
- "Role of Field Artillery in Counterinsurgency, The," MAJ Patrovick G. Everett (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,716>
- "Romania's Entrance into NATO," MAJ George M. Pelesteau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>
- Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz, and Charles K. Bartles, three issues (May; July; August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- 
- S**
- 
- "Second Learning Revolution, The," MG (Ret.) Robert H. Scales, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 37. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Scales2.pdf>
- Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>
- "Seductive Effect of an Expeditionary Mindset, The," MAJ Michael J. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,710>
- "Selecting Foreign Languages for United States Army Special Operations Forces," MAJ Benett P. Sunda (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,742>
- "Sharp Pens Sharpen Swords: Writing for Professional Publications," COL (Ret.) John M. Collins, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (May-Jun): 109. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_MJ06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_MJ06.pdf)
- "Should There Be an Australian Army Association?" LTC Marcus C. Fielding, Australian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,683>
- "Should We Rethink How We Do OPORDs?" Robert R. Hoffman, Ph.D., and COL (Ret.) Lawrence G. Shattuck, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>
- "Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "Small Change of Soldiering, The: US Army Doctrine for Stability Operations in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Oliver Kingsbury, British Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,730>
- "Societal Unity of Effort, a Fork in the Road to Development or Disaster—Considerations for State Building," MAJ M. Wolfe Davidson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,727>
- "Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D. *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>
- "Soldiers in the Public Square: The Legacy of the Newburgh Conspiracy," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Chapman.pdf>
- "Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," Lester W. Grau, *Military Review*, July-August 2004. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/cac/milreview/download/English/JulAug04/grau.pdf>; reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition), Summer 2006; reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).
- "So You Want to Be an Adviser," BG Daniel P. Bolger, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Bolger.pdf>
- "Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," LTG Larry J. Dodgen, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>
- "Special Operations: Achieving Unified Direction in the Global War on Terrorism," MAJ Michael E. James (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,741>

"Stability and Reconstruction Operations Planning: Embrace Before Pursuing the Interagency," MAJ Rafael F. Pazos (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,748>

"Standing Joint Force Headquarters, The: A Planning Multiplier?" MAJ Craig A. Barkley (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,730>

"Statistics, Real Estate, and the Principles of War: Why There is No Unified Theory of War," Jan S. Breemer, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 84. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Breemer.pdf>

"Strategic Aspects of Counterinsurgency," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cesleski.pdf>

"Structuring Economic Power for Stability Operations" MAJ Andrew T. Wallen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,577>

"Study of Ammunition Consumption, A," MAJ William K. Freeman Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,562>

"Study of Postwar Japan, A (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" James D. Brinson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

"Study of the Need for Cross-Cultural Capability Development in the Members of the United States Military, A," MAJ Michael W. Kamorski (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,728>

"Surrogate Warfare for the 21st Century," MAJ Kelly H. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,764>

"Systemic Operational Design: Epistemological Bump or the Way Ahead for Operational Design?" LTC L. Craig Dalton, Canadian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,783>

"Systemic Operational Design: Improving Operational Planning for the Netherlands Armed Forces," MAJ Jelte R. Groen, NL Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,743>

"Systemic Operational Design (SOD): Gaining and Maintaining the Cognitive Initiative," MAJ Ketti C. Davison (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,802>

"Systems Thinking for Integrated Operations: Introducing a Systemic Approach to Operational Art for Disaster Relief," MAJ Robert G. Dixon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,729>

## T

"Targeted Killing as an Element of the U.S. War on Terror," MAJ Matthew J. Machon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,758>

"Tasks Important to Soldier Success in Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Charles W. Reed (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,739>

"Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>

*Through the Lens of Cultural Awareness: A Primer for US Armed Forces Deploying to Arab and Middle Eastern Countries*, William D. Wunderle (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/CombatStudiesInstitute-CulturalAwareness.pdf>

"Time for a New Master Tenet?" MAJ John J. Schaefer III, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,768>

"Today's Women in the Mexican Navy," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 046/06 [trans. from Spanish], CPT Raymundo Felix, trans. (8 Mar). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Toward Army Maneuver Transformation," MAJ Charles B. O'Brien (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,747>

"TRADOC Commander's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 117. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"Training Indigenous Security Forces at the Upper End of the Counterinsurgency Spectrum," COL (Ret.) John R. Martin, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 58. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Martin.pdf>

"Training the Twenty-First Century Special Forces Warrior: Does Character Matter When Training the Adaptive Leader?" Jonathan Allen Blake (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,708>

"Transformational Logistics Within the Infantry Brigade Combat Team: Solutions or Shell Game?" MAJ Guy M. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,801>

"Transformation in the German *Reichsheer*," Harold Allen Jr. Skinner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,678>

"Transformation of the Romanian Army," CPT Cristian V. Rus, Romanian Armed Forces (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,580>

"Transforming Army Intelligence," LTG John F. Kimmons, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Kimmons.pdf>

"Turkish Culture and Its Influence on the Counter-Insurgency Campaign Against the Kurdistan Worker's Party (PKK)," MAJ Andrew Morgado (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,759>

"Twenty-Eight Articles': Fundamentals of Company-level Counterinsurgency," LTC David Kilcullen, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (May-Jun): 103. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_MJ06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_MJ06.pdf)

"21 Mexican Generals Eligible to Become Secretary of Defense (SEDENA)," Abel Barajas y David Vicente, *Reforma* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## U

"Understanding Measures of Effectiveness in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ Douglas D. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,735>

"Union's Naval War in Louisiana, The, 1861-1863," LCDR Christopher L. Sledge, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,680>

"United States Constabulary, The: An Analysis of Manning Issues and Their Impact on Operations," MAJ Benjamin J. Harris (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,726>

"United States-India Strategic Partnership: Opportunities and Challenges in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Vikas Slathia (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,679>

"Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," MAJ Paul T. Stanton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>

"Unity of Command for Homeland Security: Title 32, Title 1-, or a Combination?" MAJ John J. Ebbighausen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,561>

*Urban Operations*, FM 3-06 (Washington, DC: GPO, 26 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"U.S. Army and Constabulary Operations, The," MAJ Edwin C. Brouse (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,714>

"Use of Contingency Contracting in a Deployed Environment at the Tactical Level, The," MAJ Boyd J. Tomasetti (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,584>



- "Use of the Virginia Military Institute Corps of Cadets as a Military Unit Before and During the War Between the States, The," LCDR Michael M. Wallace (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,576>
- "Using Bats, Cats, and Rats to Defeat Transnational Terrorists and Control Ungoverned Space," MAJ Michael A. Csicsila (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,725>
- "U.S. National Security Policy: Framing an Authentic Preemptive Strategy in the 21st Century," MAJ Todd Schmidt, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 75. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Schmidt.pdf>
- US Military's Experience in Stability Operations, The, 1789-2005*, Lawrence A. Yates, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 15 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll6,76>
- "U.S. Policy Towards an Emerging Iranian-Shia Hegemon," MAJ Mark G. Wiens (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,773>

## V

- Venezuela/Colombia Border Highlights* (28 issues), Monica Harwig, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/>
- "Vertical Versus Horizontal Media: Using Agenda-Setting and Audience-Melding to Create Public Information Strategies in the Emerging Papyrus Society," COL (Ret.) Donald L. Shaw, Ph.D., Dr. Bradley J. Hamm, and Thomas C. Terry, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Shaw.pdf>
- "Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>
- "Viewing the Center of Gravity through the Prism of Effects-Based Operations," MAJ Robert Umstead, and LTC David R. Denhard, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Umstead-Denhard.pdf>

## W

- "We Can Not Take Your Call For Fire Right Now"—Does the Global War on Terrorism Signal the Demise of the Field Artillery?" MAJ

Mark E. Brock (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,713>

- "Westernization or Modernization: The Political, Economic, and Social Attitudes and Desires of the Post-Khomeini Generation in Iran," MAJ Jerry J. UpdeGraff, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>
- "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelstein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>
- "Why Not Airdrop? The Utility of Pre-planned Airdrop to Resupply Land Forces in the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Christopher J. Ireland, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,738>
- "Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA," Michael J. Zwiebel, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>
- "Winning the Counterinsurgency Fight in Iraq: The Role of Political Culture in Counterinsurgency Warfare 2003-2006 in Iraq," MAJ Joseph Pepper Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,752>
- "World Basic Information Library (WBIL), The: Dispelling a Few Myths," Cindy Hurst, *The Deck Plate Newsletter* (Mar-Apr): 7.
- "World Basic Information Library (WBIL), The: What Goes Around, Comes Around," Cindy Hurst, *The Deck Plate Newsletter*, (Jan-Feb): 6.
- "Would the Formation of a Combat Maneuver Corps Support the Transformation of the Australian Army as Envisaged in the Hardened and Networked Army Concept?" MAJ Jamie McDonald, Australian Regular Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,559>

## X

- "XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

# SUBJECT INDEX

## A

### Aachen (Operations 1944)

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

### Acquisition

"The Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle," MAJ Danford A. Kern (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>

"Rapid Fielding: Case Study Concerning the Fielding of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 to 2nd Battalion 4th Field Artillery Fort Sill, Oklahoma," MAJ Evangeline Marie Saiz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,741>

### Advisor Operations

*Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>

*Advising Indigenous Forces: American Advisors in Korea, Vietnam, and El Salvador*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 18 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP18RamseyComplete.pdf>

"Advising Iraqis: Building the Iraqi Army," LTC Carl D. Grunow, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Grunow.pdf>

"Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/Nov-Dec06/Wilson.pdf>

"CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>

"Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenulden Nqshbande, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>

"Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

"Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>

"So You Want to Be an Adviser," BG Daniel P. Bolger, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Bolger.pdf>

"Training Indigenous Security Forces at the Upper End of the Counterinsurgency Spectrum," COL (Ret.) John R. Martin, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 58. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Martin.pdf>

### Afghanistan

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabanavard [trans. from Farsi.] as published in *Scientific-Professional*

*Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Nov) (Tehran, Iran). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"A Contemporary 'Blueprint' for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan?" MAJ Andrew M. Roe, British Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>

"A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>

"Assessing Water Security in the Amu Darya River Basin, Afghanistan," MAJ Joseph A. DisPasquale (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,712>

"Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cesleski.pdf>

"Expeditionary Forces: Superior Technology Defeated—The Battle of Maiwand," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Ali A. Jalali; chapter in *The British Army, 1815-1914*; ed. Harold E. Raugh Jr. (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2006).

"Fighting Afghanistan's Opium Dependency as a Means of Disrupting Al Qaeda's Illicit Funding," MAJ Hilton B. Gardner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,718>

"The German Perspective," Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Jacob Kipp, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

"Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Jason Falivene, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625.

"Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004), reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).

"Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>

### Africa

"An Introductory Guide to the Peoples of the Sahara," John Turner, Ph.D. (Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Avoiding the Cookie-Cutter Approach to Culture: Lessons Learned from Operations in East Africa," MAJ Christopher H. Varhola, and LTC Laura R. Varhola, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 73. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Varhola.pdf>

"The British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict: Counterinsurgency for Today," MAJ Michael J. Lackman (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>

"Chadian Insurgencies during the 1990s: Regime Response to an Evolving Threat," John Turner, Ph.D. (Jan). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"China's Oil Rush in Africa," Cindy Hurst, Institute for the Analysis of Global Security, July. <http://www.iags.org/chinaafrica.pdf>

"Concerns of an African State: Two Recent Books on Cameroon," *Le Cameroun et ses frontières: Une dynamique géopolitique complexe*, Andre-Hubert Onana Mfebe; and *L'Islam au Cameroun: Entre tradition et modernité*, Hamadou Adama, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Boré, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>

"Four Important New Books on North Africa": *Modern Algeria: The Origins and Development of a Nation, 2nd Edition* (Indiana University Press, 2005), John Ruedy; *A History of Modern Libya* (Cambridge University Press, 2006), Dirk Vandewalle; *Morocco: From Empire to Independence* (One World Publications, 2004), C.R. Pennell; and *A History of Modern Tunisia* (Cambridge University Press, 2004), Kenneth Perkins, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>.

"Fund Transfers-African Terrorists Blend Old and New: Hawala and Satellite Telecommunications," Robert Feldman, *Small Wars and Insurgencies* (Sep): 356-366.

*Historical Dictionary of Nigeria, 2nd Edition*, Anthony Oyewole and John Lucas, reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D.. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Overt Indicators of Islamic Extremism in Nigeria," MAJ Andy J. Genasci (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,564>

"Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>

"Prospects of the ECOWAS Standby Force," MAJ Richard Amponsem-Boateng (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,705>

"Relationships Between Political Development and Intervention," MAJ David T. London (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,756>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

#### Air Force/Air Operations

"Adequacy of Airbase Opening Operations Doctrine," MAJ James E. Long, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,733>

"The Air Force Installation Operations Center: How Will the Installation Operations Center Assist the Deployed Commander to Integrate the Unit Level Mission into the Joint Fight?" MAJ Jason R. Combs (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,574>

"An Analysis of the Application of an Effects-Based Approach to US Air Force and US Army Close Air Support Planning, Execution, and Assessment," MAJ Robert J. Chavez Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,555>

"The Applicability of the Military Decision-Making Process in the Air Operations Center," MAJ David S. Drichta (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,572>

"Army Tactical Missile System and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Capabilities in the Joint Time-Sensitive Targeting Process," MAJ Henry T. Rogers III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,579>

"The Effects of Leadership on Carrier Air Wing Sixteen's Loss Rates During Operation Rolling Thunder, 1965-1968," LCDR Peter R. Fey (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,560>

"Establishing Air Component Starting Conditions for Army Exercises," MAJ Anthony W. Rush (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,676>

"Integrating Coexistent Combat and Conventional Airspace Within Contingency Areas," MAJ John B. Esch, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,681>

*Interservice Rivalry and Airpower in the Vietnam War*, Ian Horwood, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/airpower.pdf>

"Operationalizing Special Operations Aviations in Indonesia, MAJ Garret K. Messner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,687>

"ORM Can Solve AFSOC Mishap Woes: 'Anytime, Anywhere,'" MAJ David R. St. Onge, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.

"The Perception of the P-16 in the United States: A Historical Analysis," LTC Matthias F. Sartorius (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,677>

"Relevance in the 21st Century: A First-Quarter Team in a Four-Quarter Game," MAJ Andrew S. Kovich, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug) 43. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Kovich.pdf>

"Replicating the AC-130's Urban Close Air Support Capabilities Around the Clock," MAJ J. Michael Nardo, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,690>

"The Rise of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle and Its Effect on Manned Tactical Aviation," MAJ James P. Meger (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,585>

"Time for a New Master Tenet?" MAJ John J. Schaefer III, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,768>

"Why Not Airdrop? The Utility of Pre-planned Airdrop to Resupply Land Forces in the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Christopher J. Ireland, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,738>

#### Al Qaeda

"Fighting Afghanistan's Opium Dependency as a Means of Disrupting Al Qaeda's Illicit Funding," MAJ Hilton B. Gardner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,718>

"Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," COL (Ret.) John W. Jandora, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>

#### ARFORGEN

"Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>

#### Armored Warfare/Mobile Operations

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

"Field Expedient Armor Modifications to US Armored Vehicles," MAJ Matthew A. Boal (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,569>

"Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.

#### Army National Guard

"The Army National Guard and Transformation: Relevance for Ongoing and Future Missions" MAJ Charles B. Tierney (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,780>

"Army, Presidential, and Corporate Strategic Transitions: The Importance of Transition Teams and the Application of Lessons Learned," MAJ Grover R. Southerland (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,769>

*The Posse Comitatus Act and the US Army*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 14 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/matthews.pdf>

#### Army Reserve

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

#### Artillery

"Army Tactical Missile System and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Capabilities in the Joint Time-Sensitive Targeting Process," MAJ Henry

T. Rogers III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,579>

"The Impact of Artillery Precision Munitions on Army Strategic Objectives," Michael J. Kays (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,729>

"Rapid Fielding: Case Study Concerning the Fielding of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 to 2nd Battalion 4th Field Artillery Fort Sill, Oklahoma," MAJ Evangeline Marie Saiz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,741>

"The Role of Field Artillery in Counterinsurgency," MAJ Patrovick G. Everett (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,716>

"We Can Not Take Your Call For Fire Right Now"—Does the Global War on Terrorism Signal the Demise of the Field Artillery?" MAJ Mark E. Brock (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,713>

#### Asia Center Region

"The Long War in Central Asia: Hizb-ut-Tahrir's Caliphate," MAJ Daniel J. Ruder (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,767>

#### Asia Pacific Region

"Demilitarization: Is It Worth It?" MAJ David Cummings (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,672>

"The Importance of Cultural Awareness in the AFP's Counterinsurgency Efforts in Southern Philippines," MAJ Francisco Ariel A. Felicidario III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.

"Is the Current US Navy Pacific Basing Structure Adequate for the Twenty-first Century?" LCDR Domingo B. Alinio, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,670>

"Should There Be an Australian Army Association?" LTC Marcus C. Fielding, Australian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,683>

#### Asymmetric Warfare

"A Federal Volunteer Regiment in the Philippine Insurrection: The History of the 32nd Infantry (United States Volunteers), 1899 to 1901," MAJ James R. Craig (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,575>

"Concentrating on the Enemy, the Transformation Under-Fire of Former Regime Militias into Post-Conflict Guerrillas," LTC Charles A. Western, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>

"On Learning: Metrics Based Systems for Countering Asymmetric Threats," MAJ Rafael Lopez (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,757>

#### Australia

"Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," GEN Richard A. Cody, and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>

"Higher Order Thinking in the Australian Army Suite of Logistic Officer Courses," MAJ Scott Bradford (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,671>

"Should There Be an Australian Army Association?" LTC Marcus C. Fielding, Australian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,683>

"Would the Formation of a Combat Maneuver Corps Support the Transformation of the Australian Army as Envisaged in the Hardened and Networked Army Concept?" MAJ Jamie McDonald, Australian Regular Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,559>

#### B

#### Balkan Operations

*Faith and Hope in a War-Torn Land: The US Army Chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005*, Kenneth E. Lawson (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press).

#### Battle Command

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

#### Biological and Chemical Warfare

*Biological Espionage*, Alexander Kouzminov, reviewed by Charles K. Bartles, *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 19, no. 1 (Mar): 167-168.

#### Black Military History

"Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army," MAJ James M. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>

#### Bolivia (See Latin America)

#### Border Security

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, In *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Targets, Vol. 3: Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International), 109-31.

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

#### Bosnia/Herzegovina

"Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>

#### Brazil

"The Brazilian Participation in World War II," LTC Carlos José Russo Assumpção Penteado (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

"Combat Motivation," COL Fernando Rodrigues-Goulart, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 93. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Goulart.pdf>

#### C

#### Canada

"Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," GEN Richard A. Cody, and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, In *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Targets, Vol. 3: Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International), 109-31.

"The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>

#### Caribbean

"Demilitarization: Is It Worth It?" MAJ David Cummings (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,672>

"Enhancing the Jamaica Defense Force Military Intelligence Unit's Effectiveness to Conduct Counter Drug Missions," MAJ Trevor Ray Anthony Leckie (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,558>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

#### Case Studies

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>



## Cavalry

"Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation," MAJ Matthew A. Dooley (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,714>

"The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>

## Center of Gravity

"Viewing the Center of Gravity through the Prism of Effects-Based Operations," MAJ Robert Umstead, and LTC David R. Denhard, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Umstead-Denhard.pdf>

## Central and South America

*Advising Indigenous Forces: American Advisors in Korea, Vietnam, and El Salvador*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 18 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP18RamseyComplete.pdf>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

## Central Asia

"China's Oil Rush in Africa," Cindy Hurst, Institute for the Analysis of Global Security, July 2006. <http://www.iags.org/chinainafrika.pdf>

"The Long War in Central Asia: Hizb-ut-Tahrir's Caliphate," MAJ Daniel J. Ruder (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,767>

*The New Great Game: Chinese Views on Central Asia*, Charles Hawkins and Robert Love, eds. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: FMSO [submitted 2006]).

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

## Chaplaincy

*Faith and Hope in a War-Torn Land: The US Army Chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005*, Kenneth E. Lawson (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press).

## Chechnya

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

"The Chechen Conflict: A Case for U.S. Intervention," MAJ Mark E. Johnson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,742>

## China

"A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>

"China's Oil Rush in Africa," Cindy Hurst, Institute for the Analysis of Global Security, July. <http://www.iags.org/chinainafrika.pdf>

"China's Presence in Latin America: A View on Security from the Southern Cone," ADM (Ret.) Alejandro Kenny, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Kenny.pdf>

"China's Strategies in Latin America," François Lafargue, Ph.D., *Military Review* (May-Jun): 80. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Lafargue.pdf>

"Hegemon and Potential Peer Competitor: An Analysis of the United States' Security Strategy Toward China," LTC Ingrid Margrethe Gjerde, Norwegian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,719>

"In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," Scott J. Henderson, *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

"Leveraging Operational Preparation of the Environment in the GWOT," MAJ Michael T. Kenny (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,739>

*The New Great Game: Chinese Views on Central Asia*, Charles Hawkins and Robert Love, eds. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: FMSO [submitted 2006]).

*Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

## Civil Affairs

"Civil Information Management in Support of Counterinsurgency Operations: A Case for the Use of Geospatial Information Systems in Colombia," MAJ José M. Madera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,751>

"The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Jacob Kipp, Carl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

## Civil-Military Operations

"Civilian-Military Relations in Latin America," Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., and MG (Ret.) Richard B. Goetze Jr., Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 67. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Bruneau.pdf>

"Clear, Hold, and Build: The Role of Culture in the Creation of Local Security Forces," MAJ Michael R. Evans (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,732>

"CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>

"Empowering Interagency Capabilities: A Regional Approach," MAJ Brett G. Sylvia (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,771>

"The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century" Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (Ret.) Lester W. Grau, Carl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

"Improving Interagency Integration at the Operational Level CORDS: A model For the Advanced Civilian Team," MAJ Ross M. Coffey (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,728>

"Learning Counterinsurgency: Observations from Soldiering in Iraq," LTG David H. Petraeus, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Petraeus1.pdf>

"Operation Unified Assistance: Tsunami Transitions," LTC James Daniel, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Daniel2.pdf>

"Personnel Recovery in a Non-Major Theater of War: A Paradigm Shift," MAJ (Ret.) Scott Peters, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 85. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Peters.pdf>

*The Posse Comitatus Act and the US Army*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 14 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/matthews.pdf>

"Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," Eliot Cohen, LTC (Ret.) Conrad Crane, LTC Jan Horvath, and LTC John Nagl, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>

"Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, and 1LT Eric D. Chewing, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewing.pdf>

"Rescuing DoD from Too Much of a Good Thing: The Wrong Kind of Disaster Response," MAJ Maximo A. Moore III (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>

"Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>

"Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," MAJ Paul T. Stanton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>

"Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA, Michael J. Zwiebel," *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>

#### Civil War

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

"The Union's Naval War in Louisiana, 1861-1863," LCDR Christopher L. Sledge, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,680>

#### Close Air Support

"An Analysis of the Application of an Effects-Based Approach to US Air Force and US Army Close Air Support Planning, Execution, and Assessment," MAJ Robert J. Chavez Jr (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,555>

#### Coast Guard

"Coast Guard Law Enforcement Detachments in the War on Terror," LCDR Gary R. Bowen, USCG (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,712>

#### Colombia (See Latin America)

#### Combat Environment

"Combat Motivation," COL Fernando Rodrigues-Goulart, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 93. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Goulart.pdf>

"Learning Under Fire: Military Units in the Crucible of Combat," MAJ James S. Powell (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,753>

#### Combat Service Support (CSS)

"Evaluating CSS Transformation for the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Scott Noon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,746>

"Transformational Logistics Within the Infantry Brigade Combat Team: Solutions or Shell Game?" MAJ Guy M. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,801>

#### Command and Control

"Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>

"The Exercise of Control by Joint Force Commanders," MAJ Robert N. Trabucchi Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,781>

"The Great Captains of Chaos: Developing Adaptive Leaders," MAJ F. John Burpo, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 64. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Burpo.pdf>

"Impact of C4ISR/Digitization and Joint Force Ability to Conduct the Global War on Terror," MAJ Andrew P. Dacus (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,885>

"The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco Jr., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Should We Rethink How We Do OPORDs?" Robert R. Hoffman, Ph.D., and COL (Ret.) Lawrence G. Shattuck, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>

"TRADOC Commander's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 117. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

#### Command Posts

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

#### Conflict Resolution

"Defining the Information within Military Information Operations: Utilizing a Case Study of the Jammu and Kashmir Conflict," MAJ Joe Daniels Bookard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,720>

"Stability and Reconstruction Operations Planning: Embrace Before Pursuing the Interagency," MAJ Rafael F. Pazos (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,748>

#### Conscription

"The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>

"Freedom Isn't Free: A Study of Compulsory Military Service in the United States Army," MAJ Thomas J. Robinson Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,578>

#### Constabulary Force

"Bridging the Gap between Instability and Order: Establishing a Constabulary Capability in the Department of Defense for 21st Century Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Antonio V. Munera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,755>

"The United States Constabulary: An Analysis of Manning Issues and Their Impact on Operations," MAJ Benjamin J. Harris (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,726>

"The U.S. Army and Constabulary Operations," MAJ Edwin C. Brouse (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,714>

#### Contemporary Operating Environment (COE)

"Evaluating CSS Transformation for the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Scott Noon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,746>

"Systemic Operational Design: Epistemological Bump or the Way Ahead for Operational Design?" LTC L. Craig Dalton, Canadian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,783>

"Why Not Airdrop? The Utility of Pre-planned Airdrop to Resupply Land Forces in the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Christopher J. Ireland, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,738>

#### Contracting

"The Use of Contingency Contracting in a Deployed Environment at the Tactical Level," MAJ Boyd J. Tomasetti (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,584>

#### Contingency and Stability Operations

*Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, John J. McGrath, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)

*Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Thomas A. Brusolino Jr., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)

*The US Military's Experience in Stability Operations, 1789-2005*, Lawrence A. Yates, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 15 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll6,76>



## CORDS

- "CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>
- "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- "Improving Interagency Integration at the Operational Level CORDS—A Model for the Advanced Civilian Team," MAJ Ross M. Coffey (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,728>
- "Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>

## Corruption

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>.

## Counterinsurgency

- "Advising Iraqis: Building the Iraqi Army," LTC Carl D. Grunow, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Grunow.pdf>
- "A Federal Volunteer Regiment in the Philippine Insurrection: The History of the 32nd Infantry (United States Volunteers), 1899 to 1901," MAJ James R. Craig (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,575>
- "American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>
- "An Analysis of the Communist Insurgency in the Philippines," LTC Antonio G. Parlade Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,735>
- "Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>
- "An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study of Combat Engineer Battalion Support to Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Christopher T. Kuhn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,674>
- "Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," Michael Eisenstadt, and Jeffrey White, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>
- "Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cesleski.pdf>
- "Avoiding the Cookie-Cutter Approach to Culture: Lessons Learned from Operations in East Africa," Major Christopher H. Varhola and LTC Laura R. Varhola, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 73. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Varhola.pdf>
- "Battlefield Victories and Strategic Success: The Path Forward in Iraq," LTC Chris Gibson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 47. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Gibson.pdf>
- "The British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict: Counterinsurgency for Today," MAJ Michael J. Lackman (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>
- "The Changing National Training Center" BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>
- "Civilian-Military Relations in Latin America" Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., and MG (Ret.) Richard B. Goetze Jr., Ph.D., *Military Review*

(Sep-Oct): 6. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Bruneau.pdf>

- "Civil Information Management in Support of Counterinsurgency Operations: A Case for the Use of Geospatial Information Systems in Colombia," MAJ José M. Madera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,751>
- "Clear, Hold, and Build: The Role of Culture in the Creation of Local Security Forces," MAJ Michael R. Evans (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,732>
- "CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>
- "Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>
- Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- "Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Bore, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>
- "Ending the Debate: Unconventional Warfare, Foreign Internal Defense, and Why Words Matter," MAJ Derek P. Jones (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,554>
- "Ethics, Counterinsurgency, and Perceptions in the Information Environment," MAJ Steven P. Basilici (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,711>
- "The Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror," CAPT (Ret.) J. Lee Johnson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct) 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>
- Gathering at the Golden Gate: Mobilizing for War in the Philippines, 1898*, Stephen D. Coats, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/resources/csi/content.asp#gathering>
- "Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>
- "How Do Separatist Insurgents Use Negotiations for Their Growth and Survival?" MAJ M.A.A.J. Kularatne (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,669>
- "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- "The Importance of Cultural Awareness in the AFP's Counterinsurgency Efforts in Southern Philippines," MAJ Francisco Ariel A. Felicidad III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.
- "The Importance of Ethics in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ T. Archer, Australian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,722>
- "Intelligent Design: COIN Operations and Intelligence Collection and Analysis," MAJ Dan Zeytoonian, and others, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 30. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Zeytoonian.pdf>
- "Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>
- "Learning Counterinsurgency: Observations from Soldiering in Iraq," LTG David H. Petraeus, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Petraeus1.pdf>

- "Leveraging Logical Lines of Operation in COIN," MAJ Matthew J. Cody (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,731>
- "Modernizing U.S. Counterinsurgency Practice: Rethinking Risk and Developing a National Strategy," Sarah Sewall, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 103. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>
- "Networks: Terra Incognita and the Case for Ethnographic Intelligence," LTC Fred Renzi, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 16. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Renzi.pdf>
- "The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>
- "The Nine Principles of Combined Arms Action in a Counterinsurgency Environment," LTC Adrian Bogart III, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- "The Objective Beyond War: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," Montgomery McFate, Ph.D., J.D., and Andrea V. Jackson, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>
- "OIF Phase IV: A Planner's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," COL Kevin C.M. Benson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 61. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Benson.pdf>
- "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," Kyle Teamey, and LTC Jonathan Sweet, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>
- "Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," MAJ (Ret.) John W. Davis, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- "Our Strategic Intelligence Problem," LTC (Ret.) Ralph Peters, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jul-Aug): 112. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_JA06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_JA06.pdf)
- "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," Eliot Cohen, LTC (Ret.) Conrad Crane, LTC Jan Horvath, and LTC John Nagl, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>
- "Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, and 1LT Eric D. Chewning, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewning.pdf>
- "Relevance in the 21st Century: A First-Quarter Team in a Four-Quarter Game," MAJ Andrew S. Kovich, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 43. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Kovich.pdf>
- "Repressive States and Insurgencies: Implications for Future Campaigns," MAJ John W. Karagiosian (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,737>
- "The Role of Field Artillery in Counterinsurgency," MAJ Patrovick G. Everett (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,716>
- "So You Want to Be an Adviser," BG Daniel P. Bolger, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Bolger.pdf>
- "Stability and Reconstruction Operations Planning: Embrace Before Pursuing the Interagency," MAJ Rafael F. Pazos (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,748>
- "Statistics, Real Estate, and the Principles of War: Why There is No Unified Theory of War," Jan S. Breemer, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 84. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Breemer.pdf>
- "Strategic Aspects of Counterinsurgency," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Celeski, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Celeski.pdf>
- "Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>
- "TRADOC Commander's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 117. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- "Training Indigenous Security Forces at the Upper End of the Counterinsurgency Spectrum," COL (Ret.) John R. Martin, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 58. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Martin.pdf>
- "Turkish Culture and Its Influence on the Counter-Insurgency Campaign Against the Kurdistan Worker's Party (PKK)," MAJ Andrew Morgado (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,759>
- "Twenty-Eight Articles': Fundamentals of Company-level Counterinsurgency," LTC David Kilcullen, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (May-Jun): 103. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_MJ06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_MJ06.pdf)
- "Understanding Measures of Effectiveness in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ Douglas D. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,735>
- "Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," MAJ Paul T. Stanton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>
- "Viewing the Center of Gravity through the Prism of Effects-Based Operations," MAJ Robert Umstead, and LTC David R. Denhard, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Umstead-Denhard.pdf>
- "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelestein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelestein.pdf>
- "Winning the Counterinsurgency Fight in Iraq: The Role of Political Culture in Counterinsurgency Warfare 2003-2006 in Iraq," MAJ Joseph Pepper Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,752>
- "The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

## Cuba

- "Castro's Tactics of Control in Cuba," José Ramón Ponce Solozábal, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ponce.pdf>
- "Responding to Bolivian Democracy: Avoiding the Mistakes of Early U.S. Cuban Policy," Waltraud Queiser Morales, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Morales.pdf>

## Cultural Education/Knowledge

- "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard [trans. from Farsi.], as published in: *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "A Contemporary 'Blueprint' for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan?" MAJ Andrew M. Roe, British Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>
- "Advances in Predeployment Culture Training: U.S. Marine Corps Approach," Barak A. Salmoni, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 79. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Salmomi.pdf>
- "Advising Iraqis: Building the Iraqi Army," LTC Carl D. Grunow, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Grunow.pdf>

- "An Introductory Guide to the Peoples of the Sahara," John Turner, Ph.D. (Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "The Army's New TRADOC Culture Center," Major Remi Hajjar, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Hajjar.pdf>
- "Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," Michael Eisenstadt, and Jeffrey White, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>
- "A Study of the Need for Cross-Cultural Capability Development in the Members of the United States Military," MAJ Michael W. Kamorski (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,728>
- "Avoiding the Cookie-Cutter Approach to Culture: Lessons Learned from Operations in East Africa," Major Christopher H. Varhola, and LTC Laura R. Varhola, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 73. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Varhola.pdf>
- "Chadian Insurgencies during the 1990s: Regime Response to an Evolving Threat," John Turner, Ph.D. (Jan). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "The Changing National Training Center," BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>
- "Clear, Hold, and Build: The Role of Culture in the Creation of Local Security Forces," MAJ Michael R. Evans (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,732>
- "Concerns of an African State: Two Recent Books on Cameroon," *Le Cameroun et ses frontieres: Une dynamique geopolitique complexe*, Andre-Hubert Onana Mfebe; and *L'Islam au Cameroun: Entre tradition et modernite*, Hamadou Adama; reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>
- "Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Bore, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>
- "Culture: The Key Terrain Integrating Cultural Competence into JIPB," MAJ O. Kent Strader (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,770>
- "Ethics, Counterinsurgency, and Perceptions in the Information Environment," MAJ Steven P. Basilici (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,711>
- "Four Important New Books on North Africa," *Modern Algeria: The Origins and Development of a Nation*, 2nd Edition, by John Ruedy; *A History of Modern Libya*, Dirk Vandewalle; *Morocco: From Empire to Independence*, C.R. Pennell; and *A History of Modern Tunisia*, by Kenneth Perkins; reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>
- Historical Dictionary of Nigeria*, 2nd Edition, Anthony Oyewole and John Lucas; reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- "The Importance of Cultural Awareness in the AFP's Counterinsurgency Efforts in Southern Philippines," MAJ Francisco Ariel A. Felicidadario III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.
- "The Importance of Ethics in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ T. Archer, Australian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,722>
- "The Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle," MAJ Danford A. Kern (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>
- "Networks: Terra Incognita and the Case for Ethnographic Intelligence," LTC Fred Renzi, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 16. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Renzi.pdf>
- Nigeria's Diverse Peoples: A Reference Sourcebook*, April A. Gordon; reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "The Objective Beyond War: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," Montgomery McFate, Ph.D., J.D., and Andrea V. Jackson, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>
- "Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," COL (Ret.) John W. Jandora, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>
- "Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," MAJ (Ret.) John W. Davis, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- "Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>
- "Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," BG Volney J. Warner, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>
- "Principles, Imperatives, and Paradoxes of Counterinsurgency," Eliot Cohen, LTC (Ret.) Conrad Crane, LTC Jan Horvath, and LTC John Nagl, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 49. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cohen.pdf>
- "The Second Learning Revolution," MG (Ret.) Robert H. Scales, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 37. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Scales2.pdf>
- Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>
- "Societal Unity of Effort, a Fork in the Road to Development or Disaster—Considerations for State Building," MAJ M. Wolfe Davidson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,727>
- "Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>
- "Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>
- Through the Lens of Cultural Awareness: A Primer for US Armed Forces Deploying to Arab and Middle Eastern Countries*, William D. Wunderle (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/CombatStudiesInstitute-CulturalAwareness.pdf>
- "Today's Women in the Mexican Navy," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 046/06 [trans. from Spanish], CPT Raymundo Felix, trans. (8 Mar). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "Turkish Culture and Its Influence on the Counter-Insurgency Campaign Against the Kurdistan Worker's Party (PKK)," MAJ Andrew Morgado (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,759>
- "Westernization or Modernization: The Political, Economic and Social Attitudes and Desires of the Post-Khomeini Generation in Iran," MAJ Jerry J. UpdeGraff, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>

"Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA," Michael J. Zwiebel, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>

"Winning the Counterinsurgency Fight in Iraq: The Role of Political Culture in Counterinsurgency Warfare 2003-2006 in Iraq," MAJ Joseph Pepper Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,752>

### Cyber Security

"Cyber Mobilization: a Growing Counterinsurgency Campaign," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Summer): 23-28.

*Cyber Reader Open Source Cyber News Summary*, MAJ Jeffrey Newhard, ed. (224 issues). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>.

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted 2006.)

## D

### Decision Making (see MDMP)

#### Demilitarization

"Demilitarization: Is It Worth It?" MAJ David Cummings (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,672>

#### Detainees

"Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent, and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam," MAJ James K. Dooghan (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,721>

#### Digitalization

"Impact of C4ISR/Digitization and Joint Force Ability to conduct the Global War on Terror," MAJ Andrew P. Dacus (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,885>

"Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," MAJ Mark T. Martinez, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

#### Disaster Response

"Rescuing DoD From Too Much of a Good Thing: The Wrong Kind of Disaster Response," MAJ Maximo A. Moore III (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>

"Systems Thinking for Integrated Operations: Introducing a Systemic Approach to Operational Art for Disaster Relief," MAJ Robert G. Dixon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,729>

#### Diversity

"Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army," MAJ James M. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>

#### Doctrine

"Adequacy of Airbase Opening Operations Doctrine," MAJ James E. Long, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,733>

*Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile*, FM 6-22 (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*The Army Universal Task List*, change 2, FM 7-15 (Washington, DC: GPO, 6 Jul 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Ending the Debate: Unconventional Warfare, Foreign Internal Defense, and Why Words Matter," MAJ Derek P. Jones (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,554>

"Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation," MAJ Matthew

A. Dooley (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,714>

"Implementing Network-Centric Operations in Joint Task Forces: Changes in Joint Doctrine," LCDR David S. Dull, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,715>

"Increasing Effectiveness in Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC)," MAJ Paul D. Romagnoli (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,766>

"The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco Jr., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JunFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

"Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," BG Charles J. Dunlap Jr., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Should We Rethink How We Do OPORDs?" Robert R. Hoffman, Ph.D., and COL (Ret.) Lawrence G. Shattuck, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>

"The Small Change of Soldiering: US Army Doctrine for Stability Operations in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Oliver Kingsbury, British Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,730>

"Statistics, Real Estate, and the Principles of War: Why There is No Unified Theory of War," Jan S. Breemer, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 84. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Breemer.pdf>

*Urban Operations*, FM 3-06 (Washington, DC: GPO, 26 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Viewing the Center of Gravity through the Prism of Effects-Based Operations," MAJ Robert Umstead, and LTC David R. Denhard, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Umstead-Denhard.pdf>

### Drugs

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Enhancing the Jamaica Defense Force Military Intelligence Unit's Effectiveness to Conduct Counter Drug Missions" MAJ Trevor Ray Anthony Leckie (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,558>

"Fighting Afghanistan's Opium Dependency as a Means of Disrupting Al Qaeda's Illicit Funding," MAJ Hilton B. Gardner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,718>

"Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish], 1LT Eric Arras, trans. (3 May). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexican Presidential Guard," Mexican Presidency Public Affairs Office [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (15 Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Venezuela/Colombia Border Highlights* (28 issues), Monica Harwig, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/>



E

**Education**

- "Can Judgment Be Developed: A Case Study of Three Proven Leaders," MAJ Slade H. Beaudoin (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,706>
- "Family and Future: Five Assignments for Future Leaders," U.S. Representative Ike Skelton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Skelton.pdf>
- "German General Staff Officer Education and Current Challenges," LTC Thomas Groeters, German Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,744>
- "Higher Order Thinking in the Australian Army Suite of Logistic Officer Courses," MAJ Scott Bradford (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,671>
- "Learning Under Fire: Military Units in the Crucible of Combat," MAJ James S. Powell (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,753>
- "On Learning: Metrics Based Systems for Countering Asymmetric Threats," MAJ Rafael Lopez (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,757>
- "Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>
- "PMESII and the Non-State Actor: Questioning the Relevance" MAJ Kris A. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,716>
- "Selecting Foreign Languages for United States Army Special Operations Forces," MAJ Benett P. Sunds (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,742>

**Effects-Based Operations**

- "An Analysis of the Application of an Effects-Based Approach to US Air Force and US Army Close Air Support Planning, Execution, and Assessment," MAJ Robert J. Chavez Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,555>
- "The Continuing Utility of Phasing Constructs in Operational Planning," MAJ Scott L. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,776>
- "The Italian Army and Effects-Based Operations: A New Concept for an Army of Use," CPT Roberto Viglietta, Italian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,778>
- "Leveraging Operational Preparation of the Environment in the GWOT," MAJ Michael T. Kenny (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,739>
- The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- "Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," BG Charles J. Dunlap Jr., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>
- "Systemic Operational Design (SOD): Gaining and Maintaining the Cognitive Initiative," MAJ Ketti C. Davison (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,802>
- "Viewing the Center of Gravity through the Prism of Effects-Based Operations," MAJ Robert Umstead, and LTC David R. Denhard, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Umstead-Denhard.pdf>

**Energy**

- "A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>
- "China's Oil Rush in Africa," Cindy Hurst. Institute for the Analysis of Global Security, July. <http://www.iags.org/chinainafrika.pdf>

*The New Great Game: Chinese Views on Central Asia*, Charles Hawkins and Robert Love, eds. (Fort Leavenworth, KS, FMSC [submitted 2006]).

*Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

**Engineer Operations**

- "An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study of Combat Engineer Battalion Support to Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Christopher T. Kuhn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,674>
- "Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," MAJ Mark T. Martinez, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

**Ethics of War**

- "Ethics, Counterinsurgency, and Perceptions, in the Information Environment," MAJ Steven P. Basilici (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,711>
- "The Importance of Ethics in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ T. Archer Australian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,722>
- "Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenulden Nqshbande, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>
- "Reorienting the GWOT to Win the Moral Level of War," MAJ David M. Reardon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,749>
- "Soldiers in the Public Square: The Legacy of the Newburgh Conspiracy," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Chapman.pdf>
- "Targeted Killing as an Element of the U.S. War on Terror," MAJ Matthew J. Machon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,758>

**Ethnonationalism**

- "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabanavard [trans. from Farsi], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "An Overview of Iran-Armenian Relations in the Post-Soviet Era and Their Impact on Caucasus Regional Stability," Njeh Asisian, *Journal of the European Society for Iranian Studies* (University of Rome and Durham University Center for Iranian Studies, Summer): 37-48.
- Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles, (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

**Europe/NATO**

- "Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Celeski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Celeski.pdf>
- "Birth of the American Force Projection Army: The Impact of Political, Military and National Culture and Strategic Position on US Efforts to Incorporate a Prussian-Style General Staff System," Glen E. Christensen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,710>
- "Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," GEN Richard A. Cody, and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>
- "Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Boré, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug):

108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>

"Exploring Future United States Army Roles in the Security of Southeastern Europe," MAJ Charles G. Stephenson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,582>

*The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz. (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

"Knowing the Rules: Planning Considerations for NATO Operations," LTC David M. Toczec, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Toczec.pdf>

"NATO: Rewarding Service in the Alliance," MG Rick Lynch, and LTC Phillip Cuccia, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Lynch-Cuccia2.pdf>

*Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

"Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>

"Transformation in the German *Reichsheer*," Harold Allen Skinner Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,678>

## Expeditionary Forces

"Cannon Fodder or Corps D'Elite? The American Expeditionary Force (AEF) in the Great War," CDR Jeffrey J. Bernasconi, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,707>

"Expeditionary Forces: Superior Technology Defeated—The Battle of Maiwand," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Ali A. Jalali; chapter in *The British Army, 1815-1914*, ed. Harold E. Raugh Jr. (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2006).

"The Seductive Effect of an Expeditionary Mindset," MAJ Michael J. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,710>

## F

### Fallujah (Operations, 2004)

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/car/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/car/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume I*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolume1.pdf>

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume II*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeII.pdf>

*Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)

### Far East

"A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>

"Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

"A Study of Postwar Japan (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" James D. Brinson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

"China's Presence in Latin America: A View on Security from the Southern Cone," ADM (Ret.) Alejandro Kenny, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Kenny.pdf>

"China's Strategies in Latin America," François Lafargue, Ph.D., *Military Review* (May-Jun): 80. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Lafargue.pdf>

"In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," Scott J. Henderson. *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmsso/products.htm>

*The New Great Game: Chinese Views on Central Asia*, Charles Hawkins and Robert Love, eds. (Fort Leavenworth, KS, FMSO [submitted 2006]).

"Operation Unified Assistance: Tsunami Transitions," LTC James Daniel, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Daniel2.pdf>

## Field Manuals

*Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile*, FM 6-22 (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*The Army Universal Task List*, change 2, FM 7-15 (Washington, DC: GPO, 6 Jul 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*Urban Operations*, FM 3-06 (Washington, DC: GPO, 26 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

## Force Projection

"Birth of the American Force Projection Army: The Impact of Political, Military and National Culture and Strategic Position on US Efforts to Incorporate a Prussian-Style General Staff System," Glen E. Christensen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,710>

"Cannon Fodder or Corps D'Elite? The American Expeditionary Force (AEF) in the Great War," CDR Jeffrey J. Bernasconi, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,707>

## Force Protection

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, in *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Targets, Vol. 3: Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International), 109-31.

"Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.

## Foreign Internal Defense

"Ending the Debate: Unconventional Warfare, Foreign Internal Defense, and Why Words Matter," MAJ Derek P. Jones (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,554>

## Foreign Languages

"Selecting Foreign Languages for United States Army Special Operations Forces," MAJ Benett P. Sunds (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,742>

## Foreign Policy

"A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security" Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>

"Bolivia at the Crossroads: December 2005," Kent Eaton, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 76. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Eaton.pdf>

"The Chechen Conflict: A Case for U.S. Intervention," MAJ Mark E. Johnson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,742>

"China's Presence in Latin America: A View on Security from the Southern Cone," ADM (Ret.) Alejandro Kenny, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Kenny.pdf>

"China's Strategies in Latin America," François Lafargue, Ph.D., *Military Review* (May-Jun): 80. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Lafargue.pdf>

"Empowering Interagency Capabilities: A Regional Approach," MAJ Brett G. Sylvia (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,771>

"The Literature behind Venezuelan Bolivarianism," Domingo Irwin, Ph.D., and Luis Alberto Buttó, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 82. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Irwin-Butto.pdf>

"Military Diplomacy: An Essential Tool of Foreign Policy at the Theater Strategic Level," MAJ James E. Willard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,774>

"Relationships Between Political Development and Intervention," MAJ David T. London (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,756>

"Responding to Bolivian Democracy: Avoiding the Mistakes of Early U.S. Cuban Policy," Waltraud Queiser Morales, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Morales.pdf>

"U.S. National Security Policy: Framing an Authentic Preemptive Strategy in the 21st Century," MAJ Todd Schmidt, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 75. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Schmidt.pdf>

#### Fourth Generation Warfare

"American Military History and its Insights into Fourth Generation Warfare," Scott A. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,567>

#### France

"The British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict: Counterinsurgency for Today," MAJ Michael J. Lackman (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>

"Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Boré, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>

#### Future Force

"In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," Scott J. Henderson, *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug) and <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

"Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.

#### Future Operations

"The Army National Guard and Transformation: Relevance for Ongoing and Future Missions," MAJ Charles B. Tierney (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,780>

"Army, Presidential, and Corporate Strategic Transitions: The Importance of Transition Teams and the Application of Lessons Learned," MAJ Grover R. Southerland (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,769>

"Control Roaming Dogs: Governance Operations in Future Conflict," MAJ Troy Thomas, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 78. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Thomas.pdf>

"Full-Spectrum Analysis: A New Way of Thinking for a New World," Adrian Wolfberg, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Wolfberg.pdf>

"Military Planning for a Middle East Stockpiled with Nuclear Weapons," Richard Russell, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Nov-Dec): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/bob.pdf>

"The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco Jr., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

"Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," BG Charles J. Dunlap Jr., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>

"Organizational Structure of Deep Ground Reconnaissance for Future Divisions and Corps," MAJ Michael M. Larsen (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,740>

"Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>

"Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," BG Volney J. Warner, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>

#### Future Warfighting

"In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," Scott J. Henderson, *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug) and <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

"Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Jason Falivene, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625.

"Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.

"Repressive States and Insurgencies: Implications for Future Campaigns," MAJ John W. Karagiosian (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,737>

"Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," LTG Larry J. Dodgen, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>

## G

#### General Staff

"Birth of the American Force Projection Army: The Impact of Political, Military and National Culture and Strategic Position on US Efforts to Incorporate a Prussian-Style General Staff System," Glen E. Christensen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,710>

"German General Staff Officer Education and Current Challenges," LTC Thomas Groeters, German Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,744>

#### Geospatial Information System

"Civil Information Management in Support of Counterinsurgency Operations: A Case for the Use of Geospatial Information Systems in Colombia," MAJ José M. Madera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,751>

#### Germany

"German General Staff Officer Education and Current Challenges," LTC Thomas Groeters, German Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,744>

*The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Transformation in the German *Reichsheer*," Harold Allen Skinner Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,678>

#### Globalization

"Beyond Westphalia: The Emergent Globalization Paradigm," MAJ Charles S. Armstrong (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,784>

#### Great Britain

"The British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict: Counterinsurgency for Today," MAJ Michael J. Lackman (MMAS thesis,

CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>

"Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," GEN Richard A. Cody, and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>

## Guatemala

"Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson, II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## Guerrilla Warfare

"Concentrating on the Enemy, the Transformation Under-Fire of Former Regime Militias into Post-Conflict Guerrillas," LTC Charles A. Western, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>

"Repressive States and Insurgencies: Implications for Future Campaigns," MAJ John W. Karagiosian (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,737>

## H

### Helicopter

"Forward Support in the Ia Drang Valley," MAJ Steven M. Leonard, Army Logistician (Mar-Apr): 41-45. [http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia\\_drang\\_sprpt.html](http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia_drang_sprpt.html)

### History

"The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>

"American Military History and its Insights into Fourth Generation Warfare," Scott A. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,567>

"American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>

"Birth of the American Force Projection Army: The Impact of Political, Military and National Culture and Strategic Position on US Efforts to Incorporate a Prussian-Style General Staff System," Glen E. Christensen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,710>

"The Brazilian participation in World War II," LTC Carlos José Russo Assumpção Penteado (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

"The British Boer War and the French Algerian Conflict: Counterinsurgency for Today," MAJ Michael J. Lackman (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,557>

"Cannon Fodder or Corps D'Elite? The American Expeditionary Force (AEF) in the Great War," CDR Jeffrey J. Bernasconi, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,707>

"Comparison of the Invasion of Crete and the Proposed Invasion of Malta," MAJ Stephen L.W. Kavanaugh (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,573>

"Creating the Credibility Gap: Military Advisory Command Vietnam, and the Media," MAJ Davis C. Snow (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,588>

"The Effects of Leadership on Carrier Air Wing Sixteen's Loss Rates During Operation Rolling Thunder, 1965-1968," LCDR Peter R. Fey (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,560>

"Expeditionary Forces: Superior Technology Defeated—The Battle of Maiwand," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Ali A. Jalali; chapter in *The British Army, 1815-1914*, ed. Harold E. Raugh Jr. (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2006).

"Fall of Crete 1941: Was Freyberg Culpable?" MAJ James Bliss (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,689>

"A Federal Volunteer Regiment in the Philippine Insurrection: The History of the 32nd Infantry (United States Volunteers), 1899 to

1901," MAJ James R. Craig (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,575>

"Forward Support in the Ia Drang Valley," MAJ Steven M. Leonard, *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr): 41-45. [http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia\\_drang\\_sprpt.html](http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia_drang_sprpt.html)

*Gathering at the Golden Gate: Mobilizing for War in the Philippines, 1898*, Stephen D. Coats, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/resources/csi/content.asp#gathering>

"Halsey at Leyte Gulf: Command Decision and Disunity of Effort," LCDR, Kent S. Coleman, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,711>

*Historical Dictionary of Nigeria, 2nd Edition*, Anthony Oyewole and John Lucas; reviewed by John Turner, Ph.D. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation," MAJ Matthew A. Dooley (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,714>

"The Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle," MAJ Danford A. Kern (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>

"Influence of the First Crusade on the Current Situation in the Middle East," MAJ Joseph L. Leardi (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,732>

"The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>

"The Perception of the P-16 in the United States: A Historical Analysis," LTC Matthias F. Sartorius (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,677>

"Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.

"Soldiers in the Public Square: The Legacy of the Newburgh Conspiracy," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Chapman.pdf>

"The Union's Naval War in Louisiana, 1861-1863," LCDR Christopher L. Sledge, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,680>

"The Use of the Virginia Military Institute Corps of Cadets as a Military Unit Before and During the War Between the States," LCDR Michael M. Wallace (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,576>

*The US Military's Experience in Stability Operations, 1789-2005*, Lawrence A. Yates, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 15 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll6,76>

"The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

### Homeland Security

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, In *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Targets, Vol. 3: Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Security International), 109-31.

*Cyber Reader Open Source Cyber News Summary*, MAJ Jeffrey Newhard, ed. (224 issues). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"How Can the United States Best Prepare Army Federal Troops to Respond Quickly to Future National Emergencies within the United States?," MAJ David R. King (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,565>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>



*The Posse Comitatus Act and the US Army*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 14 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/matthews.pdf>

"Rescuing DoD from Too Much of a Good Thing: The Wrong Kind of Disaster Response," MAJ. Maximo A. Moore III (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>

"Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Systems Thinking for Integrated Operations: Introducing a Systemic Approach to Operational Art for Disaster Relief," MAJ Robert G. Dixon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,729>

"Unity of Command for Homeland Security: Title 32, Title 1-, or a Combination?" MAJ John J. Ebbighausen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,561>

### Humanitarian Relief

"Operation Unified Assistance: Tsunami Transitions," LTC James Daniel (Jan-Feb): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Daniel2.pdf>

### Illegal Migration

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

### India

"Defining the Information within Military Information Operations: Utilizing a Case Study of the Jammu and Kashmir Conflict," MAJ Joe Daniels Bookard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,720>

"United States-India Strategic Partnership: Opportunities and Challenges in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Vikas Slathia (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,679>

### The Indian Wars

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

"The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>

### Information Operations

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

"The Changing National Training Center," BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>

"Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Creating the Credibility Gap: Military Advisory Command Vietnam, and the Media," MAJ Davis C. Snow (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,588>

"Cyber Mobilization: a Growing Counterinsurgency Campaign," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Summer): 23-28.

*Cyber Reader Open Source Cyber News Summary*, MAJ Jeffrey Newhard, ed. (224 issues). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"The Decisive Weapon: A Brigade Combat Team Commander's Perspective on Information Operations," COL Ralph O. Baker, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Baker.pdf>

"Defensive Operations in the Media Battlespace: Operation Iraqi Freedom," MAJ Patrick E. Proctor (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,682>

"Defining the Information within Military Information Operations: Utilizing a Case Study of the Jammu and Kashmir Conflict," MAJ Joe Daniels Bookard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,720>

"Defining Victory in the Aftermath of Successful Campaign: Convincing the Enemy to Accept Defeat," CPT Tomasz P. Garbacz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,563>

"Ethics, Counterinsurgency, and Perceptions in the Information Environment," MAJ Steven P. Basilici (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,711>

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted 2006).

"Information Operations in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom—What Went Wrong?" MAJ Joseph L. Cox (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,724>

"Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>

"Preparing the American Soldier in a Brigade Combat Team to Conduct Information Operations in the Contemporary Operational Environment," MAJ Brian T. Beckno (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,568>

"Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>

"Vertical Versus Horizontal Media: Using Agenda-Setting and Audience-Melding to Create Public Information Strategies in the Emerging Papyrus Society," COL (Ret.) Donald L. Shaw, Ph.D., Dr. Bradley J. Hamm, and Thomas C. Terry, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Shaw.pdf>

"Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA," Michael J. Zwiebel, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>

"The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

### Insurgency

"An Analysis of the Communist Insurgency in the Philippines," LTC Antonio G. Parlade Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,735>

"Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," Michael Eisenstadt and Jeffrey White, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Chadian Insurgencies during the 1990s: Regime Response to an Evolving Threat," John Turner, Ph.D. (Jan). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard

- [trans. from Farsi], as published in: *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>.
- "Concentrating on the Enemy, the Transformation Under-Fire of Former Regime Militias into Post-Conflict Guerrillas," LTC Charles A. Western, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>
- Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doc-trine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doc-trine/Active_FM.html)
- "How Do Separatist Insurgents Use Negotiations for Their Growth and Survival?" MAJ M.A.A.J. Kularatne (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,669>
- Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>.
- "Repressive States and Insurgencies: Implications for Future Campaigns," MAJ John W. Karagosian (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,737>
- Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- ### Intelligence
- "American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>
- "Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," Michael Eisenstadt and Jeffrey White, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>
- Biological Espionage*, Alexander Kouzminov; reviewed by Charles K. Bartles, *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 19, no. 1 (Mar): 167-168.
- "Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>
- "Culture: The Key Terrain Integrating Cultural Competence into JIPB" MAJ O. Kent Strader (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,770>
- "Director of National Intelligence: Another Bureaucratic Layer or an Effective Office?" Heinisha S. Jacques (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,684>
- "Enhancing the Jamaica Defense Force Military Intelligence Unit's Effectiveness to Conduct Counter Drug Missions" MAJ Trevor Ray Anthony Leckie (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,558>
- "Full-Spectrum Analysis: A New Way of Thinking for a New World," Adrian Wolfberg, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Wolfberg.pdf>
- "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- "Intelligence Transformation: Using Threat Characteristics to Define Division Capabilities" MAJ Frank A. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,762>
- "Intelligent Design: COIN Operations and Intelligence Collection and Analysis," MAJ Dan Zeytoonian, and others, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 30. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Zeytoonian.pdf>
- "Networks: Terra Incognita and the Case for Ethnographic Intelligence," LTC Fred Renzi, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 16. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Renzi.pdf>
- "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," Kyle Teamey and LTC Jonathan Sweet, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>
- "Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," COL (Ret.) John W. Jandora, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>
- "Our Strategic Intelligence Problem," LTC (Ret.) Ralph Peters, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jul-Aug): 112. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_JA06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_JA06.pdf)
- "Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004); reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).
- "Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," LTG Larry J. Dodgen, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>
- "Transforming Army Intelligence," LTG John F. Kimmons, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Kimmons.pdf>
- ### Interagency Planning
- "Empowering Interagency Capabilities: A Regional Approach," MAJ Brett G. Sylvia (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,771>
- "Improving Interagency Planning and Execution at the Operational Level: Creating a Stability and Reconstruction Component within a Joint Task Force," MAJ Michael P. Dombrowski, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,713>
- "Operationalizing the Interagency Coordination Mechanisms between State and Department of Defense for Stabilization and Reconstruction Operations" Elizabeth Anne Medina (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,734>
- "Stability and Reconstruction Operations Planning: Embrace Before Pursuing the Interagency," MAJ Rafael F. Pazos (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,748>
- ### Interrogation
- "Interrogation: Is the US Army Equipped and Trained to Meet the Present Challenges in Today's Contemporary Operational Environment?" MAJ Tony L. Thacker (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,583>
- ### Iran
- "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard [trans. from Farsi], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "An Overview of Iran-Armenian Relations in the Post-Soviet Era and Their Impact on Caucasian Regional Stability," Njehd Asisian, *Journal of the European Society for Iranian Studies* (University of Rome and Durham University Center for Iranian Studies, Summer): 37-48. *The German Perspective* Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "Keep Your Friends Close and Your Enemies Closer: Operational Design for a Nuclear—Armed Iran," MAJ Robert K. Umstead, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,782>
- "U.S. Policy Towards an Emerging Iranian-Shia Hegemon," MAJ Mark G. Wiens (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,773>
- "Westernization or Modernization: The Political, Economic and Social Attitudes and Desires of the Post-Khomeini Generation in Iran," MAJ Jerry J. UpdeGraff, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,777>
- ### Iraq
- "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard

- [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "Advising Iraqis: Building the Iraqi Army," LTC Carl D. Grunow, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Grunow.pdf>
- "A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreiç o," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>
- "American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>
- "An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study of Combat Engineer Battalion Support to Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Christopher T. Kuhn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,674>
- "Assessing Iraq's Sunni Arab Insurgency," Michael Eisenstadt, and Jeffrey White, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 33. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Eisenstadt-White.pdf>
- "Battlefield Victories and Strategic Success: The Path Forward in Iraq," LTC Chris Gibson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 47. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Gibson.pdf>
- "Countering Evolved Insurgent Networks," COL (Ret.) Thomas X. Hammes, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 18. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Hammes.pdf>
- "The Decisive Weapon: A Brigade Combat Team Commander's Perspective on Information Operations," COL Ralph O. Baker, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Baker.pdf>
- "The Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror," CAPT (Ret.) J. Lee Johnson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>
- Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume I*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyeWitnessToWarVolume1.pdf>
- The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
- "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Jacob Kipp, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- "Iraqi Ministry of Interior Forces: A Case Study to Examine Their Likely Effectiveness When the United States and Coalition Forces Depart," MAJ Winston P. Brooks Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,571>
- "Keep Your Friends Close and Your Enemies Closer: Operational Design for a Nuclear—Armed Iran," MAJ Robert K. Umstead, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,782>
- "Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>
- "Learning Counterinsurgency: Observations from Soldiering in Iraq," LTG David H. Petraeus, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Petraeus1.pdf>
- "Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>
- "Modernizing U.S. Counterinsurgency Practice: Rethinking Risk and Developing a National Strategy," Sarah Sewall, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 103. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>
- "The Objective Beyond War: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," Montgomery McFate, Ph.D., J.D., and Andrea V. Jackson, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>
- "Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenulden Nqshbande, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>
- Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)
- "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," Kyle Teamey and LTC Jonathan Sweet, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>
- "Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," MAJ (Ret.) John W. Davis, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
- "Our Strategic Intelligence Problem," LTC (Ret.) Ralph Peters, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jul-Aug): 112. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_JA06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_JA06.pdf)
- "Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, and 1LT Eric D. Chewing, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewing.pdf>
- Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>
- "Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004); reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).
- "So You Want to Be an Adviser," BG Daniel P. Bolger, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Bolger.pdf>
- "Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," LTG Larry J. Dodgen, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>
- "Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," MAJ Paul T. Stanton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>
- "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelstein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>
- "Winning the Counterinsurgency Fight in Iraq: The Role of Political Culture in Counterinsurgency Warfare 2003-2006 in Iraq," MAJ Joseph Pepper Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,752>
- "The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>

## Islam

- "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavar [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

- "Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam," MAJ James K.

Dooghan (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,721>

"Overt Indicators of Islamic Extremism in Nigeria," MAJ Andy J. Genasci (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,564>

"Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>

"Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>

"U.S. Policy Towards an Emerging Iranian-Shia Hegemon," MAJ Mark G. Wiens (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,773>

## Israel

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted 2006.)

"Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>

"The Israeli Solution to Palestinian Terrorism: The Israeli Security Fence," MAJ Joseph T. Irwin Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,727>

## Italy

"The Italian Army and Effects-Based Operations: A New Concept for an Army of Use," CPT Roberto Viglietta, Italian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,778>

## J

### Japan

"A Study of Postwar Japan (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" James D. Brinson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

### Jamaica (See Caribbean; Drugs; Intelligence)

### Joint Targeting

"Army Tactical Missile System and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Capabilities in the Joint Time-Sensitive Targeting Process," MAJ Henry T. Rogers III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,579>

## K

### Korean War

*Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>

*Advising Indigenous Forces: American Advisors in Korea, Vietnam, and El Salvador*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 18 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP18RamseyComplete.pdf>

## L

### Language Training

"Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," MAJ (Ret.) John W. Davis, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"Selecting Foreign Languages for United States Army Special Operations Forces," MAJ Benett P. Sunds (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,742>

### Latin America

"A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>

"Are the Maras Overwhelming Governments in Central America?" Steven C. Boraz, Ph.D. and Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 36. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Boraz-Bruneau.pdf>

"Bolivia at the Crossroads: December 2005," Kent Eaton, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 76. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Eaton.pdf>

"The Brazilian Participation in World War II," LTC Carlos José Russo Assumpção Penteado (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

"Castro's Tactics of Control in Cuba," José Ramón Ponce Solozábal, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ponce.pdf>

"China's Presence in Latin America: A View on Security from the Southern Cone," ADM (Ret.) Alejandro Kenny, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Kenny.pdf>

"China's Strategies in Latin America," François Lafargue, Ph.D., *Military Review* (May-Jun): 80. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Lafargue.pdf>

"Civilian-Military Relations in Latin America," Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., and MG (Ret.) Richard B. Goetze Jr., Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 67. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Bruneau.pdf>

"Civil Information Management in Support of Counterinsurgency Operations: A Case for the Use of Geospatial Information Systems in Colombia" MAJ José M. Madera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,751>

"Combat Motivation," COL Fernando Rodrigues-Goulart, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 93. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Goulart.pdf>

"Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>

"The Literature behind Venezuelan Bolivarianism," Domingo Irwin, Ph.D., and Luis Alberto Buttó, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 82. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Irwin-Butto.pdf>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Personnel Recovery in a Non-Major Theater of War: A Paradigm Shift," MAJ (Ret.) Scott Peters, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 85-89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Peters.pdf>

"PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (15 Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Responding to Bolivian Democracy: Avoiding the Mistakes of Early U.S. Cuban Policy," Waltraud Queiser Morales, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Morales.pdf>

"Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Venezuela/Colombia Border Highlights* (28 issues), Monica Harwig, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/>

### Law Enforcement

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish], 1LT Eric Arras, trans. (3 May). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>



*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (15 Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004); reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).

*Venezuela/Colombia Border Highlights* (28 issues), Monica Harwig, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/>

#### Law of Land Warfare/Legal Operations

"Developing Warrior Lawyers: Why It's Time to Create a Joint Services Law of War Academy," LTC (Ret.) Geoffrey S. Corn, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Corn.pdf>

#### Leader Development/Leadership

*Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile*, FM 6-22 (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Army, Presidential, and Corporate Strategic Transitions: The Importance of Transition Teams and the Application of Lessons Learned," MAJ Grover R. Southerland (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,769>

"Can Judgment Be Developed: A Case Study of Three Proven Leaders," MAJ Slade H. Beaudoin (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,706>

"Closing the Discovery Learning Gap: A Leader Development Training Strategy for Company-Grade Officers for the Conduct of Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Erik N. Anderson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,785>

"Combat Motivation," COL Fernando Rodrigues-Goulart, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 93. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Goulart.pdf>

"Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Boré, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>

"The Effects of Leadership on Carrier Air Wing Sixteen's Loss Rates During Operation Rolling Thunder, 1965-1968," LCDR Peter R. Fey (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,560>

"Family and Future: Five Assignments for Future Leaders," U.S. Representative Ike Skelton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Skelton.pdf>

"Getting West Point Back on Mission," GEN (Ret.) William R. Richardson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Richardson.pdf>

"The Great Captains of Chaos: Developing Adaptive Leaders," MAJ F. John Burpo, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 64. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Burpo.pdf>

"Guy V. Henry: A Study in Military Leadership," Marcus R. Erlandson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,668>

"Halsey at Leyte Gulf: Command Decision and Disunity of Effort," LCDR Kent S. Coleman, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,711>

"Higher Order Thinking in the Australian Army Suite of Logistic Officer Courses," MAJ Scott Bradford (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,671>

"Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," MAJ Mark T. Martinez, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"It's Time for a New Round of OER Reform," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Chapman.pdf>

"The Leadership Battlebook: A Practical Approach to Leader Self-Development," LTC (Ret.) Ted A. Thomas, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 109. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>

"Learning Under Fire: Military Units in the Crucible of Combat," MAJ James S. Powell (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,753>

"NATO: Rewarding Service in the Alliance," MG Rick Lynch, and LTC Phillip Cuccia, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Lynch-Cuccia2.pdf>

"Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenulden Nqshbande, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>

"Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," BG Volney J. Warner, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>

"The Second Learning Revolution," MG (Ret.) Robert H. Scales, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 37. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Scales2.pdf>

"Sharp Pens Sharpen Swords: Writing for Professional Publications," COL (Ret.) John M. Collins, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (May-Jun): 109. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_MJ06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_MJ06.pdf)

"Strategic Aspects of Counterinsurgency," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cesleski.pdf>

"Training the Twenty-First Century Special Forces Warrior: Does Character Matter When Training the Adaptive Leader?" Jonathan Allen Blake (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,708>

"What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelstein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>

#### Lebanon

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

"Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>

#### Library

"The World Basic Information Library (WBIL): Dispelling a Few Myths," Hurst, Cindy, *The Deck Plate Newsletter* (Mar-Apr 2006): 7.

"The World Basic Information Library (WBIL): What Goes Around, Comes Around," Hurst, Cindy, *The Deck Plate Newsletter*, (Jan-Feb 2006): 6.

#### Logistics

"Army Maintenance System Transformation," MAJ Frank V. Gilbertson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,734>

"A Study of Ammunition Consumption," MAJ William K. Freeman Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,562>

"Creation of Additional Skill Identifier for Special Operations Forces Logistic Personnel," MAJ James W. Bogart (MMAS thesis,

CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,570>

"Field Expedient Armor Modifications to US Armored Vehicles," MAJ Matthew A. Boal (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,569>

"Forward Support in the Ia Drang Valley," MAJ Steven M. Leonard, *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr): 41-45. [http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia\\_drang\\_sprtr.html](http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia_drang_sprtr.html)

"Higher Order Thinking in the Australian Army Suite of Logistic Officer Courses," MAJ Scott Bradford (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,671>

"The Impact of Artillery Precision Munitions on Army Strategic Objectives," Michael J. Kays (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,729>

"The Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle," MAJ Danford A. Kern (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>

"Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>

"Medical Logistics in a New Theater of Operations: An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study," MAJ Douglas H. Galuszka (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,733>

"Mitigating the Need for a Logistic Pause," MAJ Jason A. Carrico (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,731>

"Reconstitution of a Heavy Division: 1st AD Prepares for War," MAJ Kevin J. Rants, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 45. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Rants2.pdf>

"The 'Revolution in Military Logistics,' Is It Enough?" Dale L. Farand (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,717>

"Transformational Logistics Within the Infantry Brigade Combat Team: Solutions or Shell Game?" MAJ Guy M. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,801>

"Why Not Airdrop? The Utility of Pre-planned Airdrop to Resupply Land Forces in the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Christopher J. Ireland, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,738>

## M

### Maintenance

"Army Maintenance System Transformation," MAJ Frank V. Gilbertson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,734>

### The Malayan Emergency

*Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, John J. McGrath, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

### Maneuver Center of Excellence (COE)

"The Changing National Training Center," BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>

"The Maneuver Center of Excellence and Its Support of the Brigade Combat Team," MAJ Jason M. Hayes (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,745>

### Manning

"The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>

"Our Achilles' Heel: Language Skills," MAJ (Ret.) John W. Davis, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 110. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"Reserve Component Mobilization: Improving Accountability, Effectiveness, and Efficiency," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Chapman.pdf>

"Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>

### Manpower

"The United States Constabulary: An Analysis of Manning Issues and Their Impact on Operations," MAJ Benjamin J. Harris (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,726>

### Marine Corps

"Advances in Predeployment Culture Training: U.S. Marine Corps Approach," Barak A. Salmoni, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 79. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Salmoni.pdf>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History: Volume I*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeI.pdf>

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History: Volume II*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeII.pdf>

"MARSOC: A Way Ahead," MAJ Todd P. Simmons, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,761>

*Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)

### Marine Special Operations Command (MARSOC)

"MARSOC: A Way Ahead," MAJ Todd P. Simmons, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,761>

### MDMP

"The Applicability of the Military Decision-Making Process in the Air Operations Center," MAJ David S. Drichta (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,572>

"Challenges Facing New NATO Member States: An Analysis of NATO's Ongoing Enlargement," MAJ Walter E. Richter (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

"Systemic Operational Design (SOD): Gaining and Maintaining the Cognitive Initiative," MAJ Ketti C. Davison (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,802>

### Media (see Information Operations)

"Creating the Credibility Gap: Military Advisory Command Vietnam, and the Media," MAJ Davis C. Snow (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,588>

"Defensive Operations in the Media Battlespace: Operation Iraqi Freedom," MAJ Patrick E. Proctor (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,682>

"Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>

"Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>

"Vertical Versus Horizontal Media: Using Agenda-Setting and Audience-Melding to Create Public Information Strategies in the Emerging Papyrus Society," COL (Ret.) Donald L. Shaw, Ph.D., Dr. Bradley J. Hamm, and Thomas C. Terry, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Shaw.pdf>

"Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA," Michael J. Zwiebel, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>

#### Medical Support

"Medical Logistics in a New Theater of Operations: An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study," MAJ Douglas H. Galuszka (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,733>

#### Mentoring

*Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile*, FM 6-22 (Washington, DC, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

#### Mercenaries

"America's Mercenaries: War by Proxy," MAJ Kevin G. Collins (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,589>

"Surrogate Warfare for the 21st Century," MAJ Kelly H. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,764>

#### Metrics

"On Learning: Metrics Based Systems for Countering Asymmetric Threats," MAJ Rafael Lopez (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,757>

"Understanding Measures of Effectiveness in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ Douglas D. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,735>

#### Mexico

"21 Mexican Generals Eligible to Become Secretary of Defense (SEDENA)," Abel Barajas y David Vicenteño, *Reforma* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, in *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Targets*, Vol. 3: *Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International). 109-31.

"Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish], 1LT Eric Arras, trans. (3 May). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexican Navy Promotions and Mexican Navy Ranks and Grades," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 257/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (21 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexican Presidential Guard," Mexican Presidency Public Affairs Office [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (15 Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Today's Women in the Mexican Navy," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 046/06 [trans. from Spanish], CPT Raymundo Felix, trans. (8 Mar). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

#### Middle East

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavar [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"An Overview of Iran-Armenian Relations in the Post-Soviet Era and Their Impact on Caucasus Regional Stability," Njeh Asisian. *Journal of the European Society for Iranian Studies* (University of Rome and Durham University Center for Iranian Studies, Summer): 37-48.

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted 2006).

"Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>

"Influence of the First Crusade on the Current Situation in the Middle East," MAJ Joseph L. Leardi (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,732>

"Iraqi Ministry of Interior Forces: A Case Study to Examine Their Likely Effectiveness When the United States and Coalition Forces Depart," MAJ Winston P. Brooks Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,571>

"The Israeli Solution to Palestinian Terrorism: The Israeli Security Fence," MAJ Joseph T. Irwin Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,727>

"Keep Your Friends Close and Your Enemies Closer: Operational Design for a Nuclear-Armed Iran" MAJ Robert K. Umstead, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,782>

"Military Planning for a Middle East Stockpiled with Nuclear Weapons," Richard Russell, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Nov-Dec): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/bob.pdf>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives. The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

*Through the Lens of Cultural Awareness: A Primer for US Armed Forces Deploying to Arab and Middle Eastern Countries*, William D. Wunderle (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/CombatStudiesInstitute-CulturalAwareness.pdf>

#### Military Analyst

"Military Pundits: Retired But Still Serving?" MAJ Christopher P. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,775>

#### Military Diplomacy

"Military Diplomacy: An Essential Tool of Foreign Policy at the Theater Strategic Level," MAJ James E. Willard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,774>

#### Military Government

"A Study of Postwar Japan (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" James D. Brinson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

"Control Roaming Dogs: Governance Operations in Future Conflict," MAJ Troy Thomas, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 78. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Thomas.pdf>

"Iraqi Ministry of Interior Forces: A Case Study to Examine Their Likely Effectiveness When the United States and Coalition Forces Depart," MAJ Winston P. Brooks Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,571>

"Occupation and Governance: The New Face of Operational Art," MAJ Gregory L. Rhoden (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,750>

## Military Planning

- "The Continuing Utility of Phasing Constructs in Operational Planning," MAJ Scott L. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,776>
- "Ice Cracks: Moving Decision-making Forward by Planning-to-Plan," MAJ David Edward Morgan Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,736>
- "Is Systemic Operation Design Capable of Reducing Significantly Bias in Operational Level Planning Caused by Military Organizational Culture?" MAJ Christopher J. Bell SG, UK (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,719>
- "The Standing Joint Force Headquarters: A Planning Multiplier?" MAJ Craig A. Barkley (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,730>

## Military Pundits

- "Military Pundits: Retired But Still Serving?" MAJ Christopher P. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,775>

## Military Service

- "Freedom Isn't Free: A Study of Compulsory Military Service in the United States Army," MAJ Thomas J. Robinson Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,578>

## Ministry

- Faith and Hope in a War-Torn Land: The US Army Chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005*, Kenneth E. Lawson (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press).

- "Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam," MAJ James K. Dooghan (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,721>

## Minorities

- "Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army," MAJ James M. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>

## Missiles

- "Army Tactical Missile System and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Capabilities in the Joint Time-Sensitive Targeting Process," MAJ Henry T. Rogers III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,579>

## MLRS

- "Rapid Fielding: Case Study Concerning the Fielding of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 to 2nd Battalion 4th Field Artillery Fort Sill, Oklahoma," MAJ Evangeline Marie Saiz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,741>

## Mobilization

- Gathering at the Golden Gate: Mobilizing for War in the Philippines, 1898*, Stephen D. Coats, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/resources/csi/content.asp#gathering>

## Modularity

- "The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

## Mountain Operations

- "Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Jason Falivene, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625.

## Multinational Operations

- "Advances in Predeployment Culture Training: U.S. Marine Corps Approach," Barak A. Salmoni, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 79. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Salmoni.pdf>
- "The Air Force Installation Operations Center: How Will the Installation Operations Center Assist the Deployed Commander to Integrate the Unit Level Mission into the Joint Fight?" MAJ

- Jason R. Combs (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,574>

- "Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

- "Coalition Interoperability: ABCA's New Focus," GEN Richard A. Cody, and LTC (Ret.) Robert L. Maginnis, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 65. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cody.pdf>

- Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: 2006, 15 Dec) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

- "Culture: The Key Terrain Integrating Cultural Competence into JIPB" MAJ O. Kent Strader (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,770>

- "Developing Warrior Lawyers: Why It's Time to Create a Joint Services Law of War Academy," LTC (Ret.) Geoffrey S. Corn, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Corn.pdf>

- "The Exercise of Control by Joint Force Commanders," MAJ Robert N. Trabucchi Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Leavenworth, KS, 2006). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,781>

- "The Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror," CAPT (Ret.) J. Lee Johnson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>

- "Impact of C4ISR/Digitization and Joint Force Ability to conduct the Global War on Terror," MAJ Andrew P. Dacus (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,885>

- "Implementing Network-Centric Operations in Joint Task Forces: Changes in Joint Doctrine," LCDR David S. Dull, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,715>

- "Improving Interagency Planning and Execution at the Operational Level: Creating a Stability and Reconstruction Component within a Joint Task Force," MAJ Michael P. Dombrowski, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,713>

- "Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," MAJ Mark T. Martinez, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

- Interservice Rivalry and Airpower in the Vietnam War*, Ian Horwood, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/airpower.pdf>

- "Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>

- "Leading Change: Could a Joint OER Be the Catalyst of Army Transformation?" MAJ Marshall V. Ecklund, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Ecklund.pdf>

- "Modernizing U.S. Counterinsurgency Practice: Rethinking Risk and Developing a National Strategy," Sarah Sewall, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 103. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>

- Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)

- "Operation Unified Assistance: Tsunami Transitions," LTC James Daniel (Jan-Feb): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Daniel2.pdf>

- "Organizing Intelligence for Counterinsurgency," Kyle Teamey and LTC Jonathan Sweet, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Teamey-Sweet.pdf>

- "Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," LTG Larry J. Dodgen, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>



- "Special Operations: Achieving Unified Direction in the Global War on Terrorism" MAJ Michael E. James (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,741>
- "The Standing Joint Force Headquarters: A Planning Multiplier?" MAJ Craig A. Barkley (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,730>
- "Time for a New Master Tenet?" MAJ John J. Schaefer III, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,768>

## N

## National Guard

- "The National Guard in Transformation: Preparing Army National Guard Brigade Combat Teams in the Army Force Generation Model," MAJ Ricky A. Kimmel (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,673>

## Nationbuilding

- "A Study of Postwar Japan (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" James D. Brinson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

- "Beyond Security: Current US Army Capabilities for Post-Conflict Stability and Reconstruction Missions," MAJ George R. Shatzer (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,760>

- "Bridging the Gap between Instability and Order: Establishing a Constabulary Capability in the Department of Defense for 21st Century Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Antonio V. Munera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,755>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: 2006, 15 Dec) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

- "Societal Unity of Effort, a Fork in the Road to Development or Disaster—Considerations for State Building," MAJ M. Wolfe Davidson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,727>

- "The U.S. Army and Constabulary Operations," MAJ Edwin C. Brouse (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,714>

## NATO (see also Europe)

- "A Contemporary "Blueprint" for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan?" MAJ Andrew M. Roe, British Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>

- "Challenges Facing New NATO Member States: An Analysis of NATO's Ongoing Enlargement," MAJ Walter E. Richter (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

- "Knowing the Rules: Planning Considerations for NATO Operations," LTC David M. Toczek, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Toczek.pdf>

- "NATO: Rewarding Service in the Alliance," MG Rick Lynch, and LTC Phillip Cuccia, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Lynch-Cuccia2.pdf>

- "Romania's Entrance into NATO," MAJ George M. Pelesteau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

- "Societal Unity of Effort, a Fork in the Road to Development or Disaster—Considerations for State Building," MAJ M. Wolfe Davidson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,727>

## Navy

- "The Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror," CAPT (Ret.) J. Lee Johnson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct) 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>

- "Halsey at Leyte Gulf: Command Decision and Disunity of Effort," LCDR Kent S. Coleman, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,711>

- "Implementing Network-Centric Operations in Joint Task Forces: Changes in Joint Doctrine," LCDR David S. Dull, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,715>

- "Is the Current US Navy Pacific Basing Structure Adequate for the Twenty-first Century?" LCDR Domingo B. Alinio, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,670>

- "The Littoral Combat Ship: Is the US Navy Assuming Too Much Risk?" LCDR Jonathan C. Russell (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,586>

- "Maritime Security and the Strait of Malacca: A Strategic Analysis," LTC Joel D. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,856>

- "Mexican Navy Promotions and Mexican Navy Ranks and Grades," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 257/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (21 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

- "Mexican Presidential Guard," Mexican Presidency Public Affairs Office [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

- "Today's Women in the Mexican Navy," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 046/06 [trans. from Spanish], CPT Raymundo Felix, trans. (8 Mar). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

- "The Union's Naval War in Louisiana, 1861-1863," LCDR Christopher L. Sledge, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,680>

## Netherlands

- "Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>

- "Systemic Operational Design: Improving Operational Planning for the Netherlands Armed Forces," MAJ Jelte R. Groen, NL Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,743>

## Non-Proliferation

- Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles, (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## Non-State Actors

- "Combing the Underworld: Identification of South East Asian Non-State Actor Proliferation Networks, Nodes, and Chokepoints," MAJ Adrian A. Donahoe (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,726>

- "Defeating a Cause: Anatomy of Defeat for Conflicts Involving Non-Nation-States," MAJ Steven M. Sallot (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,587>

## Nuclear Arms

- "Keep Your Friends Close and Your Enemies Closer: Operational Design for a Nuclear—Armed Iran," MAJ Robert K. Umstead, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,782>

- "Military Planning for a Middle East Stockpiled with Nuclear Weapons," Richard Russell, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Nov-Dec): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/bob.pdf>

- "Preparing for Response to a Nuclear Weapon of Mass Destruction, Are We Ready?" LTC Vance P. Visser (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,779>

## O

## Occupation (Postwar 1945-55)

- Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, John J. McGrath, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)

## OEF

- "A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard

[trans. from Farsi.], as published in: *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>

"The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Jacob Kipp, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

"Information Operations in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom—What Went Wrong?" MAJ Joseph L. Cox (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,724>

"Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Jason Falivene, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625.

"Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004); reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).

## **OF**

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>

"The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Jacob Kipp, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

"Information Operations in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom—What Went Wrong?" MAJ Joseph L. Cox (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,724>

"Medical Logistics in a New Theater of Operations: An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study," MAJ Douglas H. Galuszka (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,733>

"Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004); reprinted in *Military Review* (Summer Arabic edition); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).

"Surrogate Warfare for the 21st Century," MAJ Kelly H. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,764>

## **Oman**

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives, The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

## **Open-Source Research**

"The World Basic Information Library (WBIL): Dispelling a Few Myths," Cindy Hurst, *The Deck Plate Newsletter* (Mar-Apr): 7.

"The World Basic Information Library (WBIL): What Goes Around, Comes Around," Cindy Hurst, *The Deck Plate Newsletter*, (Jan-Feb): 6.

## **Operational Art**

"The Continuing Utility of Phasing Constructs in Operational Planning," MAJ Scott L. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,776>

"Improving Interagency Planning and Execution at the Operational Level: Creating a Stability and Reconstruction Component within a Joint Task Force," MAJ Michael P. Dombrowski, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,713>

"Leveraging Operational Preparation of the Environment in the GWOT," MAJ Michael T. Kenny (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,739>

"Occupation and Governance: The New Face of Operational Art," MAJ Gregory L. Rhoden (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,750>

"Should We Rethink How We Do OPORDs?" Robert R. Hoffman, Ph.D., and COL (Ret.) Lawrence G. Shattuck, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>

"Understanding Measures of Effectiveness in Counterinsurgency Operations," MAJ Douglas D. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,735>

## **Ordnance (see Logistics)**

## **Organized Crime**

"Are the Maras Overwhelming Governments in Central America?" Steven C. Boraz, Ph.D. and Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 36. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Boraz-Bruneau.pdf>

"Combing the Underworld: Identification of South East Asian Non-State Actor Proliferation Networks, Nodes, and Chokepoints," MAJ Adrian A. Donahoe (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,726>

"Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish], 1LT Eric Arras, trans. (3 May). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>  
*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"PGR Arrests Alleged Liaison between Colombian Cartels and Juárez Cartel during 'Operation Nueva Generación I,'" Mexican Federal Attorney General's Office Press Bulletin 149/06 [trans. from Spanish], Kevin Freese, trans. (15 Feb). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

## **P**

## **Pakistan**

"Defining the Information within Military Information Operations: Utilizing a Case Study of the Jammu and Kashmir Conflict," MAJ Joe Daniels Bookard (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,720>

"Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>

## **Personnel Administration**

"The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>

"Creation of Additional Skill Identifier for Special Operations Forces Logistic Personnel," MAJ James W. Bogart (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,570>

"Freedom Isn't Free: A Study of Compulsory Military Service in the United States Army," MAJ Thomas J. Robinson Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,578>

"It's Time for a New Round of OER Reform," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Chapman.pdf>

"Leading Change: Could a Joint OER Be the Catalyst of Army Transformation?" MAJ Marshall V. Ecklund, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Ecklund.pdf>

"Reserve Component Mobilization: Improving Accountability, Effectiveness, and Efficiency," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Chapman.pdf>

**Personnel Recovery**

"Personnel Recovery in a Non-Major Theater of War: A Paradigm Shift," MAJ (Ret.) Scott Peters, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 85-89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/wbpdf/Peters.pdf>

**Philippines**

"A Federal Volunteer Regiment in the Philippine Insurrection: The History of the 32nd Infantry (United States Volunteers), 1899 to 1901," MAJ James R. Craig (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,575>

"An Analysis of the Communist Insurgency in the Philippines," LTC Antonio G. Parlade Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,735>

"Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

*Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, John J. McGrath, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)

*Gathering at the Golden Gate: Mobilizing for War in the Philippines, 1898*, Stephen D. Coats, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/resources/csi/content.asp#gathering>

"The Importance of Cultural Awareness to the Counterinsurgency Efforts in Southern Philippines, MAJ Francisco Ariel A. Felicidario III (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.

**Planning**

"An Analysis of the Application of an Effects-Based Approach to US Air Force and US Army Close Air Support Planning, Execution, and Assessment," MAJ Robert J. Chavez Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,555>

"Asymmetric Campaigning as a Rational Choice: Planning Considerations," MAJ Erik A. Claessen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,556>

"The Continuing Utility of Phasing Constructs in Operational Planning," MAJ Scott L. Taylor (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,776>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Ice Cracks: Moving Decision-making Forward by Planning-to-Plan," MAJ David Edward Morgan Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,736>

"Is Systemic Operation Design Capable of Reducing Significantly Bias in Operational Level Planning Caused by Military Organizational Culture?" MAJ Christopher J. Bell SG, UK (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,719>

"OIF Phase IV: A Planner's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," COL Kevin C.M. Benson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 61. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Benson.pdf>

"Should We Rethink How We Do OPORDs?" Robert R. Hoffman, Ph.D., and COL (Ret.) Lawrence G. Shattuck, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Hoffman-Shattuck.pdf>

**PMESII**

"PMESII and the Non-State Actor: Questioning the Relevance" MAJ Kris A. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,716>

**Political Development**

"The Objective Beyond War: Counterinsurgency and the Four Tools of Political Competition," Montgomery McFate, Ph.D., J.D., and Andrea V. Jackson, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 13.

<http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/McFate3.pdf>

"Relationships Between Political Development and Intervention," MAJ David T. London (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,756>

"Surrogate Warfare for the 21st Century" MAJ Kelly H. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,764>

"U.S. Policy Towards an Emerging Iranian-Shia Hegemon," MAJ Mark G. Wiens (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,773>

"Winning the Counterinsurgency Fight in Iraq: The Role of Political Culture in Counterinsurgency Warfare 2003-2006 in Iraq," MAJ Joseph Pepper Jr. (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,752>

**Posse Comitatus Act**

*The Posse Comitatus Act and the US Army*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 14 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/matthews.pdf>

**Problem Solving**

"Ice Cracks: Moving Decision-making Forward by Planning-to-Plan," MAJ David Edward Morgan Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,736>

**Proliferation**

"Combing the Underworld: Identification of South East Asian Non-State Actor Proliferation Networks, Nodes, and Chokepoints," MAJ Adrian A. Donahoe (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,726>

**R****Reconnaissance**

"Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation," MAJ Matthew A. Dooley (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,714>

"Organizational Structure of Deep Ground Reconnaissance for Future Divisions and Corps," MAJ Michael M. Larsen (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,740>

**Reconstitution**

"Reconstitution of a Heavy Division: 1st AD Prepares for War," MAJ Kevin J. Rants, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 45. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Rants2.pdf>

**Recruiting**

"Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army," MAJ James M. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>

**Religion**

"Extremist Religious Ideologies and Military Strategy," MAJ William Phillips (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,738>

*Faith and Hope in a War-Torn Land: The US Army Chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005*, Kenneth E. Lawson (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press).

"Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam," MAJ James K. Dooghan (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,721>

"Overt Indicators of Islamic Extremism in Nigeria," MAJ Andy J. Genasci (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,564>

"Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>

"Political Islam in West Africa and the Sahel," Ricardo Laremont, Ph.D., and Hrach Gregorian, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 27.

<http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Laremont.pdf>

#### Reserve Components

"The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>

"Reserve Component Mobilization: Improving Accountability, Effectiveness, and Efficiency," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 90. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Chapman.pdf>

#### Romania

"Romania's Entrance into NATO," MAJ George M. Pelesteanu (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives, The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

"Transformation of the Romanian Army," CPT Cristian V. Rus, Romanian Armed Forces (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,580>

#### Russia

*Biological Espionage*, Alexander Kouzminov, reviewed by Charles K. Bartles, *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 19, no. 1 (Mar): 167-168.

"Mountain Combat: Hard to Move, Hard to Shoot, Even Harder to Communicate," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Jason Falivene, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* (Sep): 619-625

"Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.

*Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

### S

#### Sanctuary

"Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Celeski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Celeski.pdf>

*Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Thomas A. Bruscino Jr., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)

#### Security

"Clear, Hold, and Build: The Role of Culture in the Creation of Local Security Forces," MAJ Michael R. Evans (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,732>

"Hegemon and Potential Peer Competitor: An Analysis of the United States' Security Strategy Toward China," LTC Ingrid Margrethe Gjerde, Norwegian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,719>

"Maritime Security and the Strait of Malacca: A Strategic Analysis," LTC Joel D. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,856>

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives, The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

"United States-India Strategic Partnership: Opportunities and Challenges in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Vikas Slathia (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,679>

#### Security Operations

"Beyond Security: Current US Army Capabilities for Post-Conflict Stability and Reconstruction Missions," MAJ George R. Shatzer (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,760>

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Guerrero's Three Levels of Government Evaluate Crime Statistics," NOTIMEX News Wire Service [trans. from Spanish], ILT Eric Arras, trans. (3 May). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexican Presidential Guard," Mexican Presidency Public Affairs Office [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Sixth Annual Mexican Secretariat of Defense Report," Mexican Army Public Affairs Website [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (24 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Using Bats, Cats, And Rats to Defeat Transnational Terrorist and Control Ungoverned Space," MAJ Michael A. Csicsila (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,725>

#### South East Asia

"Combining the Underworld: Identification of South East Asian Non-State Actor Proliferation Networks, Nodes, and Chokepoints," MAJ Adrian A. Donahoe (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,726>

"Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>

"United States-India Strategic Partnership: Opportunities and Challenges in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Vikas Slathia (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,679>

#### Soviet-Afghan War (1979-89)

"A Contemporary 'Blueprint' for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan?" MAJ Andrew M. Roe, British Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>

*Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Thomas A. Bruscino Jr., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)

#### Space Operations

"Space: Inextricably Linked to Warfighting," LTG Larry J. Dodgen, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 86. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Dodgen.pdf>

#### Special Operations

"An Invisible Scalpel: Low-Visibility Operations in the War on Terror," MAJ Charles R. V. O'Quinn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,581>

"Creation of Additional Skill Identifier for Special Operations Forces Logistic Personnel," MAJ James W. Bogart (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,570>

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>

"In the Shadow: Chinese Special Forces Build a 21st-Century Fighting Force," Scott J. Henderson, *Special Warfare* (Jul-Aug). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"MARSO: A Way Ahead," MAJ Todd P. Simmons, USMC (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,761>

"Operationalizing Special Operations Aviations in Indonesia," MAJ Garret K. Messner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,687>

"ORM Can Solve AFSOC Mishap Woes: 'Anytime, Anywhere,'" MAJ David R. St. Onge, USAF (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). Restricted access: contact CARL.



"Replicating the AC-130's Urban Close Air Support Capabilities Around the Clock," MAJ J. Michael Nardo, USAF (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,690>

"Selecting Foreign Languages for United States Army Special Operations Forces," MAJ Benett P. Sunde (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,742>

"Special Operations: Achieving Unified Direction in the Global War on Terrorism," MAJ Michael E. James (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,741>

"Surrogate Warfare for the 21st Century" MAJ Kelly H. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,764>

"Toward Army Maneuver Transformation," MAJ Charles B. O'Brien (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,747>

"Training the Twenty-First Century Special Forces Warrior: Does Character Matter When Training the Adaptive Leader?" Jonathan Allen Blake (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,708>

"Using Bats, Cats, And Rats to Defeat Transnational Terrorist and Control Ungoverned Space," MAJ Michael A. Csicsila (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,725>

## Stability Operations

"A Contemporary 'Blueprint' for North Atlantic Treaty Organization Provisional Reconstruction Teams in Afghanistan?" MAJ Andrew M. Roe, British Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,765>

"A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>

"An Operation Iraqi Freedom Case Study of Combat Engineer Battalion Support to Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Christopher T. Kuhn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,674>

"A Study of Postwar Japan (1945-1950): What Insights and Lessons Can Be Gained from the United States Led Rebirth of Japan?" James D. Brinson (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,709>

"Battlefield Victories and Strategic Success: The Path Forward in Iraq," LTC Chris Gibson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 47. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Gibson.pdf>

"Beyond Security: Current US Army Capabilities for Post-Conflict Stability and Reconstruction Missions," MAJ George R. Shatzer (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,760>

"Bridging the Gap between Instability and Order: Establishing a Constabulary Capability in the Department of Defense for 21st Century Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Antonio V. Munera (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,755>

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

"The Changing National Training Center," BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>

"Closing the Discovery Learning Gap: A Leader Development Training Strategy for Company-Grade Officers for the Conduct of Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Erik N. Anderson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,785>

"Control Roaming Dogs: Governance Operations in Future Conflict," MAJ Troy Thomas, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 78. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Thomas.pdf>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Expeditionary Forces: Superior Technology Defeated—The Battle of Maiwand," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Ali A. Jalali; chapter in *The British Army, 1815-1914*, ed. Harold E. Raugh Jr. (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2006).

*The German Perspective*, Robert W. Kurz (Jun). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

"Iraqi Ministry of Interior Forces: A Case Study to Examine Their Likely Effectiveness When the United States and Coalition Forces Depart," MAJ Winston P. Brooks Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,571>

"Learning Counterinsurgency: Observations from Soldiering in Iraq," LTG David H. Petraeus, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Petraeus1.pdf>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

"The Nine Principles of Combined Arms Action in a Counterinsurgency Environment," LTC Adrian Bogart III, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>

"Occupation and Governance: The New Face of Operational Art," MAJ Gregory L. Rhoden (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,750>

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, and 1LT Eric D. Chewing, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewing.pdf>

"Relationships Between Political Development and Intervention," MAJ David T. London (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,756>

"The Small Change of Soldiering: US Army Doctrine for Stability Operations in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Oliver Kingsbury, British Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,730>

"Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004); reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).

"Stability and Reconstruction Operations Planning: Embrace Before Pursuing the Interagency," MAJ Rafael F. Pazos (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,748>

"Structuring Economic Power for Stability Operations," MAJ Andrew T. Wallen (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,577>

"Tasks Important to Soldier Success in Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Charles W. Reed (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,708>

"The United States Constabulary: An Analysis of Manning Issues and Their Impact on Operations," MAJ Benjamin J. Harris (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,726>

*The US Military's Experience in Stability Operations, 1789-2005*, Lawrence A. Yates, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 15 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll6,76>

"The U.S. Army and Constabulary Operations," MAJ Edwin C. Brouse (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,714>

## Staff Operations

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

## State Department

"Operationalizing the Interagency Coordination Mechanisms between State and Department of Defense for Stabilization and Reconstruction Operations," Elizabeth Anne Medina (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,734>

## Strategic Operations/Thought

- "The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>
- "American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>
- "America's Mercenaries: War by Proxy," MAJ Kevin G. Collins (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,587>
- "Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>
- "Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Cesleski.pdf>
- "Clouds and Arrows: Visualizing the Dynamics of Transformation," LTC (Ret.) Scott Stephenson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 95. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Stephenson.pdf>
- "CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>
- "Defeating a Cause: Anatomy of Defeat for Conflicts Involving Non-Nation-States," MAJ Steven M. Sallot (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,587>
- "Defining Victory in the Aftermath of Successful Campaign: Convincing the Enemy to Accept Defeat," CPT Tomasz P. Garbarczyk (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,563>
- "Extremist Religious Ideologies and Military Strategy," MAJ William Phillips (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,738>
- "Hegemon and Potential Peer Competitor: An Analysis of the United States' Security Strategy Toward China," LTC Ingrid Margrethe Gjerde, Norwegian Army (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,719>
- "The Impact of Artillery Precision Munitions on Army Strategic Objectives," Michael J. Kays (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,729>
- "Maritime Security and the Strait of Malacca: A Strategic Analysis," LTC Joel D. Davis (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,856>
- "Massing Effects in the Information Domain—A Case Study in Aggressive Information Operations," LTG Thomas F. Metz, LTC Mark W. Garrett, LTC James E. Hutton, and LTC Timothy W. Bush, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Metz.pdf>
- "Military Planning for a Middle East Stockpiled with Nuclear Weapons," Richard Russell, Ph.D., *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Nov-Dec): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/bob.pdf>
- "Modernizing U.S. Counterinsurgency Practice: Rethinking Risk and Developing a National Strategy," Sarah Sewall, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 103. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/bob.pdf>
- "Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," BG Charles J. Dunlap Jr., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>
- "OIF Phase IV: A Planner's Reply to Brigadier Aylwin-Foster," COL Kevin C.M. Benson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 61. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Benson.pdf>
- "Our Strategic Intelligence Problem," LTC (Ret.) Ralph Peters, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jul-Aug): 112. [http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB\\_Insights\\_Reviews\\_Letters\\_JA06.pdf](http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/BoB_Insights_Reviews_Letters_JA06.pdf)
- "Reorienting the GWOT to Win the Moral Level of War," MAJ David M. Reardon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,749>
- "Rescuing DoD From Too Much Of A Good Thing: The Wrong Kind of Disaster Response," MAJ. Maximo A. Moore III (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>
- "Responding to Bolivian Democracy: Avoiding the Mistakes of Early U.S. Cuban Policy," Waltraud Queiser Morales, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 27. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Morales.pdf>
- "Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>
- "The Seductive Effect of an Expeditionary Mindset," MAJ Michael J. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,710>
- "Strategic Aspects of Counterinsurgency," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cesleski.pdf>
- "Telling the Afghan Military Story . . . Their Way," LTC (Ret.) Charles W. Ricks, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 88. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Ricks.pdf>
- "Training Indigenous Security Forces at the Upper End of the Counterinsurgency Spectrum," COL (Ret.) John R. Martin, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 58. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Martin.pdf>
- "Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," MAJ Paul T. Stanton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>
- "United States-India Strategic Partnership: Opportunities and Challenges in the Twenty-first Century," MAJ Vikas Slathia (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,679>
- "U.S. National Security Policy: Framing an Authentic Preemptive Strategy in the 21st Century," MAJ Todd Schmidt, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 75. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Schmidt.pdf>
- "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Rumination of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelstein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>
- "Why We Need to Reestablish the USIA," Michael J. Zwiebel, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 26. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Zwiebel.pdf>

## Systemic Operational Design

- "Is Systemic Operation Design Capable of Reducing Significantly Bias in Operational Level Planning Caused by Military Organizational Culture?" MAJ Christopher J. Bell SG, UK (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,719>
- "Systemic Operational Design: Epistemological Bumpf or the Way Ahead for Operational Design?" LTC L. Craig Dalton, Canadian Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,783>
- "Systemic Operational Design: Improving Operational Planning for the Netherlands Armed Forces," MAJ Jelte R. Groen, NL Army (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,743>
- "Systemic Operational Design (SOD): Gaining and Maintaining the Cognitive Initiative," MAJ Ketti C. Davison (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,802>
- "Systems Thinking for Integrated Operations: Introducing a Systemic Approach to Operational Art for Disaster Relief," MAJ Robert G. Dixon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,729>

## T

## Targeting

"Attacking Insurgent Space: Sanctuary Denial and Border Interdiction," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Celeski, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 51. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Celeski.pdf>

*Counterinsurgency*, FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5 (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Intelligent Design: COIN Operations and Intelligence Collection and Analysis," MAJ Dan Zeytoonian, and others, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 30. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Zeytoonian.pdf>

*The Operations Process*, FMI 5-0.1 (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"Targeted Killing as an Element of the U.S. War on Terror," MAJ Matthew J. Machon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,758>

## Technology

"The Impact of Artillery Precision Munitions on Army Strategic Objectives," Michael J. Kays (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,729>

"The Influence of Organizational Culture on the Acquisition of the M16 Rifle," MAJ Danford A. Kern (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,685>

"The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>

"The Perception of the P-16 in the United States: A Historical Analysis," LTC Matthias F. Sartorius (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,677>

"Rapid Fielding: Case Study Concerning the Fielding of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 to 2nd Battalion 4th Field Artillery Fort Sill, Oklahoma," MAJ Evangeline Marie Saiz (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,741>

## T.E. Lawrence

*Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed., *Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>

## Terrorism

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in The Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavar (trans. from Farsi.), as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Coast Guard Law Enforcement Detachments in the War on Terror," LCDR Gary R. Bowen, USCG (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,712>

"Cross-Border Issues in Protecting Critical Infrastructure from Terrorism," Kevin Freese, in *Homeland Security: Protecting America's Targets*, Vol. 3: *Critical Infrastructure*, James J.F. Forest, ed. (Westport, CT: Praeger Security International). 109-31.

"Cyber Mobilization: a Growing Counterinsurgency Campaign," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Summer): 23-28.

"Fund Transfers-African Terrorists Blend Old and New: Hawala and Satellite Telecommunications," Robert Feldman, *Small Wars and Insurgencies* (Sep): 356-366.

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted 2006.)

"Hezbollah's Employment of Suicide Bombing during the 1980's: The Theological, Political, and Operational Development of a New Tactic," CPT Daniel Isaac Helmer, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Helmer.pdf>

*Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," COL (Ret.) John W. Jandora, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>

*Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Thomas A. Brusolino Jr., *Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17* (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)

"Muslim Prison Ministry: Hindering the Spread of the Radical, Militant, Violent and Irreconcilable Wing of Islam," MAJ James K. Dooghan (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,721>

"Preparing for Response to a Nuclear Weapon of Mass Destruction, Are We Ready?" LTC Vance P. Visser (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,779>

*Russia Military and Security Watch*, Robert W. Kurz and Charles K. Bartles (May, July, August). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

"Using Bats, Cats, And Rats to Defeat Transnational Terrorist and Control Ungoverned Space," MAJ Michael A. Csicsila (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,725>

## Theory of War

"Neo-Strategicon: Modernized Principles of War for the 21st Century," BG Charles J. Dunlap Jr., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 42. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dunlap.pdf>

"Statistics, Real Estate, and the Principles of War: Why There is No Unified Theory of War," Jan S. Breemer, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 84. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Breemer.pdf>

"Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>

## TRADOC

"Increasing Effectiveness in Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC)," MAJ Paul D. Romagnoli (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,766>

"Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>

## Training

"Advances in Predeployment Culture Training: U.S. Marine Corps Approach," Barak A. Salmoni, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 79. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Salmone.pdf>

"Anatomy of a Successful COIN Operation: OEF Philippines and the Indirect Approach," LTC Gregory Wilson, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Wilson.pdf>

"The Army's New TRADOC Culture Center," Major Remi Hajjar, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 89. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Hajjar.pdf>

*The Army Universal Task List*, change 2, FM 7-15 (Washington, DC: GPO, 6 Jul 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

"The Changing National Training Center," BG Robert W. Cone, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 70. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Cone.pdf>

"Closing the Discovery Learning Gap: A Leader Development Training Strategy for Company-Grade Officers for the Conduct of Stability and Reconstruction Operations," MAJ Erik N. Anderson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,785>

"Cultural Awareness and Irregular Warfare: French Army Experience in Africa," COL (Ret.) Henri Boré, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug):

108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Bore.pdf>
  - "Developing Warrior Lawyers: Why It's Time to Create a Joint Services Law of War Academy," LTC (Ret.) Geoffrey S. Com, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 97. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Com.pdf>
  - "Establishing Air Component Starting Conditions for Army Exercises," MAJ Anthony W. Rush (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,676>
  - "Increasing Effectiveness in Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC)," MAJ Paul D. Romagnoli (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,766>
  - "Integrating an Engineer Platoon within a Combined Arms Team," MAJ Mark T. Martinez, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Mar-Apr): 108. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/BoB.pdf>
  - "Latin American Coalition Support: Lessons Learned in Iraq," LTC Michael J. Dempsey, and MAJ Geoffrey D. Keillor, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Dempsey-Keillor.pdf>
  - "The Leadership Battlebook: A Practical Approach to Leader Self-Development," LTC (Ret.) Ted A. Thomas, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Sep-Oct): 109. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/boB.pdf>
  - "The Maneuver Center of Excellence and Its Support of the Brigade Combat Team," MAJ Jason M. Hayes (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,745>
  - "Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," BG Volney J. Warner, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>
  - "The Second Learning Revolution," MG (Ret.) Robert H. Scales, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 37. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Scales2.pdf>
  - "Soldiering in Unfamiliar Places: The Dutch Approach," LTC Robert H.E. Gooren, Royal Netherlands Army, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 54. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Gooren.pdf>
  - "So You Want to Be an Adviser," BG Daniel P. Bolger, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Bolger.pdf>
  - "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelstein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>
  - "The XVIII Airborne Corps on the Ground in Iraq," LTG John R. Vines, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 38. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Vines.pdf>
- Transformation**
- "Army Maintenance System Transformation," MAJ Frank V. Gilbertson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,734>
  - "The Army National Guard and Transformation: Relevance for Ongoing and Future Missions," MAJ Charles B. Tierney (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,780>
  - "Army, Presidential, and Corporate Strategic Transitions: The Importance of Transition Teams and the Application of Lessons Learned," MAJ Grover R. Southerland (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,769>
  - "Clouds and Arrows: Visualizing the Dynamics of Transformation," LTC (Ret.) Scott Stephenson, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 95. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Stephenson.pdf>
  - "Evaluating CSS Transformation for the Contemporary Operating Environment," MAJ Scott Noon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,746>
  - "Full-Spectrum Analysis: A New Way of Thinking for a New World," Adrian Wolfberg, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Wolfberg.pdf>
  - "Ignoring History: The Flawed Effort to Divorce Reconnaissance from Security in Modern Cavalry Transformation," MAJ Matthew A. Dooley (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,714>
  - "Intelligence Transformation: Using Threat Characteristics to Define Division Capabilities," MAJ Frank A. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,762>
  - "Leading Change: Could a Joint OER Be the Catalyst of Army Transformation?" MAJ Marshall V. Ecklund, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 71. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Ecklund.pdf>
  - "The Maneuver Center of Excellence and Its Support of the Brigade Combat Team," MAJ Jason M. Hayes (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,745>
  - "The Modular Force: Division Operations," LTC Telford E. Crisco Jr., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 95-100. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Crisco.pdf>
  - "The National Guard in Transformation: Preparing Army National Guard Brigade Combat Teams in the Army Force Generation Model" MAJ Ricky A. Kimmel (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,673>
  - "On Learning: Metrics Based Systems for Countering Asymmetric Threats," MAJ Rafael Lopez (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,757>
  - "Preparing Field Grade Leaders for Today and Tomorrow," BG Volney J. Warner, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 104. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Warner-Willbanks.pdf>
  - "Rescuing DoD From Too Much Of A Good Thing: The Wrong Kind Of Disaster Response," MAJ. Maximo A. Moore III (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,754>
  - "The 'Revolution in Military Logistics,' Is It Enough?" Dale L. Farand (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,717>
  - "The Seductive Effect of an Expeditionary Mindset," MAJ Michael J. Arnold (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,710>
  - "Strategic Aspects of Counterinsurgency," COL (Ret.) Joseph D. Cesleski, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 35. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Cesleski.pdf>
  - "Toward Army Maneuver Transformation," MAJ Charles B. O'Brien (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,747>
  - "Transformational Logistics Within the Infantry Brigade Combat Team: Solutions or Shell Game?" MAJ Guy M. Jones (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,801>
  - "Transforming Army Intelligence," LTG John F. Kimmons, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 69. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Kimmons.pdf>
  - "Victory Starts Here! Changing TRADOC to Meet the Needs of the Army," GEN William S. Wallace, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 59. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Wallace.pdf>
- Transnational Gangs**
- "Are the Maras Overwhelming Governments in Central America?" Steven C. Boraz, Ph.D. and Thomas C. Bruneau, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 36. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Boraz-Bruneau.pdf>
  - Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
  - Mexico Daily Newsbriefs* (118 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>
  - "Mexico Repatriates Prisoners from Tapachula to Guatemala," Ruben Zúñiga, *Diario del Sur* Newspaper [trans. from Spanish], Thomas S. Davidson II, trans. (10 Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>



**Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTPs)**

- FM 3-06, *Urban Operations* (Washington, DC: GPO, 26 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- FM 3-24/MCWP 3-33.5, *Counterinsurgency* (Washington, DC: GPO, 15 Dec 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- FM 6-22, *Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile* (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- FM 7-15, change 2, *The Army Universal Task List* (Washington, DC: GPO, 6 Jul 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- FMI 5-0.1, *The Operations Process* (Washington, DC: GPO, 31 Mar 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)
- "Preserving Shock Action: A New Approach to Armored Maneuver Warfare?" LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Armor* (Sep-Oct), 9-12.
- "Today's Women in the Mexican Navy," Mexican Navy Press Bulletin 046/06 [trans. from Spanish], CPT Raymundo Felix, trans. (8 Mar). <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/products.htm>

**Turkey**

- "Turkish Culture and its Influence on the Counter-Insurgency Campaign Against the Kurdistan Worker's Party (PKK)," MAJ Andrew Morgado (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,759>

**U****Unconventional Warfare**

- "Ending the Debate: Unconventional Warfare, Foreign Internal Defense, and Why Words Matter," MAJ Derek P. Jones (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,554>

**Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)**

- "The Rise of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle and Its Effect on Manned Tactical Aviation," MAJ James P. Meger (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,585>

**Urban Operations/Warfare**

- "American Military Performance in Iraq," F.J. Bing West, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/West.pdf>
- "Battlefield Victories and Strategic Success: The Path Forward in Iraq, LTC Chris Gibson," *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 47. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Gibson.pdf>
- Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)
- "The Decisive Weapon: A Brigade Combat Team Commander's Perspective on Information Operations," COL Ralph O. Baker, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 13. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Baker.pdf>
- "Producing Victory: Rethinking Conventional Forces in COIN Operations," LTC Douglas A. Ollivant, and 1LT Eric D. Chewing, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 50. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Ollivant-Chewing.pdf>
- "Unit Immersion in Mosul: Establishing Stability in Transition," MAJ Paul T. Stanton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 60. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stanton.pdf>
- Urban Operations*, FM 3-06 (Washington, DC: GPO, 26 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

**V****Values**

- Army Leadership: Competent, Confident, and Agile*, FM 6-22 (Washington, DC: GPO, 12 Oct 2006) (CADD). [http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active\\_FM.html](http://www.army.mil/usapa/doctrine/Active_FM.html)

- "Family and Future: Five Assignments for Future Leaders," U.S. Representative Ike Skelton, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 2. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Skelton.pdf>
- "Officership in the Iraqi Armed Forces," MG Mohammed Najmuddin Zenuiden Nqshbande, *Military Review* (May-Jun): 52. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MayJun06/webpdf/Nqshbande.pdf>
- "The Second Learning Revolution," MG (Ret.) Robert H. Scales, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 37. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Scales2.pdf>
- "Soldiers in the Public Square: The Legacy of the Newburgh Conspiracy," LTC Dennis P. Chapman, *Military Review* (Jan-Feb): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Chapman.pdf>

**Venezuela**

- "A Dragon in the Andes? China, Venezuela, and U.S. Energy Security," Daniel P. Erikson, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 83. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Erikson.pdf>
- "The Literature behind Venezuelan Bolivarianism," Domingo Irwin, Ph.D., and Luis Alberto Butto, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 82. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Irwin-Butto.pdf>

*Venezuela/Colombia Border Highlights* (28 issues), Monica Harwig, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fmso/>

**Vietnam**

- Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>
- Advising Indigenous Forces: American Advisors in Korea, Vietnam, and El Salvador*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 18 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP18RamseyComplete.pdf>
- "The All-Volunteer Army: Can We Still Claim Success?" MG (Ret.) Walter L. Stewart Jr., *Military Review* (Jul-Aug): 101. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JulAug06/Stewart.pdf>
- Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)
- "CORDS/Phoenix: Counterinsurgency Lessons from Vietnam for the Future," Dale Andrade, and LTC (Ret.) James H. Willbanks, Ph.D., *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 9. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Andrade-Willbanks.pdf>
- "Creating the Credibility Gap: Military Advisory Command Vietnam, and the Media," MAJ Davis C. Snow (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,588>
- Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)
- "The Effects of Leadership on Carrier Air Wing Sixteen's Loss Rates During Operation Rolling Thunder, 1965-1968," LCDR Peter R. Fey (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,560>
- "Forward Support in the Ia Drang Valley," MAJ Steven M. Leonard, *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr): 41-45. [http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia\\_drang\\_sprpt.html](http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/issues/MarApr06/ia_drang_sprpt.html)
- "The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," Jacob Kipp, Ph.D., LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>
- Interservice Rivalry and Airpower in the Vietnam War*, Ian Horwood, (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/RandP/airpower.pdf>
- Out of Bounds: Transnational Sanctuary in Irregular Warfare*, Thomas A. Bruscino Jr., Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 17 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17\\_Out%20of%20Bounds\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP17_Out%20of%20Bounds_Web%20Version.pdf)

- "Revisiting CORDS: The Need for Unity of Effort to Secure Victory in Iraq," MAJ Ross Coffey, *Military Review* (Mar-Apr): 24. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/MarApr06/Coffey.pdf>
- "What's Wrong in Iraq? Or Ruminations of a Pachyderm," COL (Ret.) John D. Waghelstein, *Military Review* (INSIGHTS) (Jan-Feb): 112. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/JanFeb06/Waghelstein.pdf>

## W

### War in Afghanistan (2003-2006)

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>

### War in Iraq

*Boots on the Ground: Troop Density in Contingency Operations*, John J. McGrath, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 16 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_boots.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_boots.pdf)

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume I*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeI.pdf>

*Eyewitness to War: The US Army in Operation AL FAJR: An Oral History. Volume II*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press, 2006). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/EyewitnessToWarVolumeII.pdf>

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>

*Operation AL FAJR: A Study in Army and Marine Joint Operations*, Matt M. Matthews, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 20 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20\\_AL%20FAJR\\_Web%20Version.pdf](http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP20_AL%20FAJR_Web%20Version.pdf)

*Security Assistance: US and International Historical Perspectives, The Proceedings of the Combat Studies Institute 2006 Military History Symposium*, Kendall Gott, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/2006CSISymposiumBook.pdf>

### War on Terrorism

(see also Counterinsurgency and Civil-Military Operations)

"A Comparative Study of United States Psychological Operations in the Two Countries of Afghanistan and Iraq," Alireza Biabannavard [trans. from Farsi.], as published in *Scientific-Professional Quarterly on Psychological Operations*, Vol. 3, No. 11, Winter (Tehran, Iran) (Nov). <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

"A Linha Maginot ou o Forte Apache? Utilizando Fortes para Moldar de Campo de Batalha de Contra-Insurreição," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau and Geoffrey Demarest, *Military Review* (Brazilian Edition, Mar-Apr): 11-17. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/portuguese/MarApr06/webpdf/demarest.pdf>

"An Invisible Scalpel: Low-Visibility Operations in the War on Terror," MAJ Charles R.V. O'Quinn (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,581>

"Beyond Westphalia: The Emergent Globalization Paradigm," MAJ Charles S. Armstrong (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,784>

*Canada Weekly Newsbriefs* (32 issues), Kevin Freese, ed. <https://www.intelink.gov/fms/products.htm>

"The Chechen Conflict: A Case for U.S. Intervention," MAJ Mark E. Johnson (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,742>

"Cyber Mobilization: a Growing Counterinsurgency Campaign," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Summer): 23-28.

"The Expeditionary Sailor in the War on Terror," CAPT (Ret.) J. Lee Johnson, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct) 96. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/Johnson.pdf>

"Extremist Religious Ideologies and Military Strategy," MAJ William Phillips (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,738>

"Fighting Afghanistan's Opium Dependency as a Means of Disrupting Al Qaeda's Illicit Funding," MAJ Hilton B. Gardner (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,718>

"Fund Transfers-African Terrorists Blend Old and New: Hawala and Satellite Telecommunications," Robert Feldman, *Small Wars and Insurgencies* (Sep): 356-366.

"Global War on Terrorism: The Propensity for Blacks to Serve in the U.S. Army," MAJ James M. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,763>

"Hezbollah, Israel, and Cyber PSYOP," Timothy L. Thomas, *Information Operations Sphere* (Winter 2007): 30-35 (submitted 2006.)

"The Human Terrain System: A CORDS for the 21st Century," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, Jacob Kipp, Karl Prinslow, and CPT Don Smith III, *Military Review* (Sep-Oct): 8. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/SepOct06/kipp.pdf>

"Impact of C4ISR/Digitization and Joint Force Ability to Conduct the Global War on Terror," MAJ Andrew P. Dacus (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,885>

*In Contact! Case Studies from the Long War*, Volume I, William Glenn Robertson, ed. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/CSI-CaseStudiesVolume%20I.pdf>

"Intelligence Transformation—Using Threat Characteristics to Define Division Capabilities" MAJ Frank A. Smith (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,762>

"The Israeli Solution to Palestinian Terrorism: The Israeli Security Fence," MAJ Joseph T. Irwin Jr. (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,727>

"Leveraging Operational Preparation of the Environment in the GWOT," MAJ Michael T. Kenny (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,739>

"The Long War in Central Asia: Hizb-ut-Tahrir's Caliphate," MAJ Daniel J. Ruder (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,767>

*The New Great Game: Chinese Views on Central Asia*, Charles Hawkins, and Robert Love, eds. (Fort Leavenworth, KS: FMSO [submitted 2006]).

"The Nez Perce Flight to Canada: An Analysis of the Nez Perce-U.S. Cavalry Conflicts: Applying Historical Lessons Learned to Modern Counterinsurgency and GWOT Operations," Scott E. Pfau (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,737>

"Osama bin Laden's Global Jihad: Myth and Movement," COL (Ret.) John W. Jandora, *Military Review* (Nov-Dec): 41. <http://usacac.leavenworth.army.mil/CAC/milreview/English/NovDec06/Jandora.pdf>

"Pakistan Education Systems and the Radical Islamic Jihadist Ideology?" MAJ Rebecca S. Ray (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,704>

"Reorienting the GWOT to Win the Moral Level of War," MAJ David M. Reardon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,749>

"Something Old, Something New: Guerrillas, Terrorists and Intelligence Analysis," LTC (R) Lester W. Grau, *Military Review* (Jul-Aug 2004), reprinted in *Military Review* (Arabic edition, Summer); reprinted in *Joint Center for Quality Analysis Quarterly Bulletin*, Volume VIII, Issue 3 (Sep).

"Special Operations: Achieving Unified Direction in the Global War on Terrorism," MAJ Michael E. James (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,741>

"Targeted Killing as an Element of the U.S. War on Terror," MAJ Matthew J. Machon (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,758>

"Using Bats, Cats, And Rats to Defeat Transnational Terrorist and Control Ungoverned Space," MAJ Michael A. Csicilia (SAMS

Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,725>

"'We Can Not Take Your Call For Fire Right Now'—Does the Global War on Terrorism Signal the Demise of the Field Artillery?" MAJ Mark E. Brock (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,713>

#### Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMDs)

"Preparing for Response to a Nuclear Weapon of Mass Destruction, Are We Ready?" LTC Vance P. Visser (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,779>

"U.S. Policy Towards an Emerging Iranian-Shia Hegemon," MAJ Mark G. Wiens (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,773>

#### Westphalia

"Beyond Westphalia: The Emergent Globalization Paradigm," MAJ Charles S. Armstrong (SAMS Monograph, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll3,784>

#### West Point (see Leadership/Training)

#### World War I

*Advice for Advisors: Suggestions and Observations from Lawrence to the Present*, Robert D. Ramsey III, ed, Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 19 (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). <http://usacac.army.mil/CAC/csi/OP%2019%20complete.pdf>

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

#### World War II—European Theater

"The Brazilian Participation in World War II," LTC Carlos José Russo Assumpção Penteado (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,675>

*Breaking the Mold: Tanks in the Cities*, Kendall Gott (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott\\_tanks.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/gott_tanks.pdf)

"Comparison of the Invasion of Crete and the Proposed Invasion of Malta," MAJ Stephen L. W. Kavanaugh (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,573>

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

"Fall of Crete 1941: Was Freyberg Culpable?" MAJ James Bliss (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,689>

"Halsey at Leyte Gulf: Command Decision and Disunity of Effort," LCDR Kent S. Coleman, USN (MMAS thesis, CGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS). <http://cgsc.cdmhost.com/u/?p4013coll2,711>

#### Y

#### Yom Kippur War (1973)

*Crossing the Line of Departure: Battle Command on the Move*, John J. McGrath (Fort Leavenworth, KS: CSI Press). [http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath\\_crossing.pdf](http://cgsc.leavenworth.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/mcgrath_crossing.pdf)

---

**NOTES**

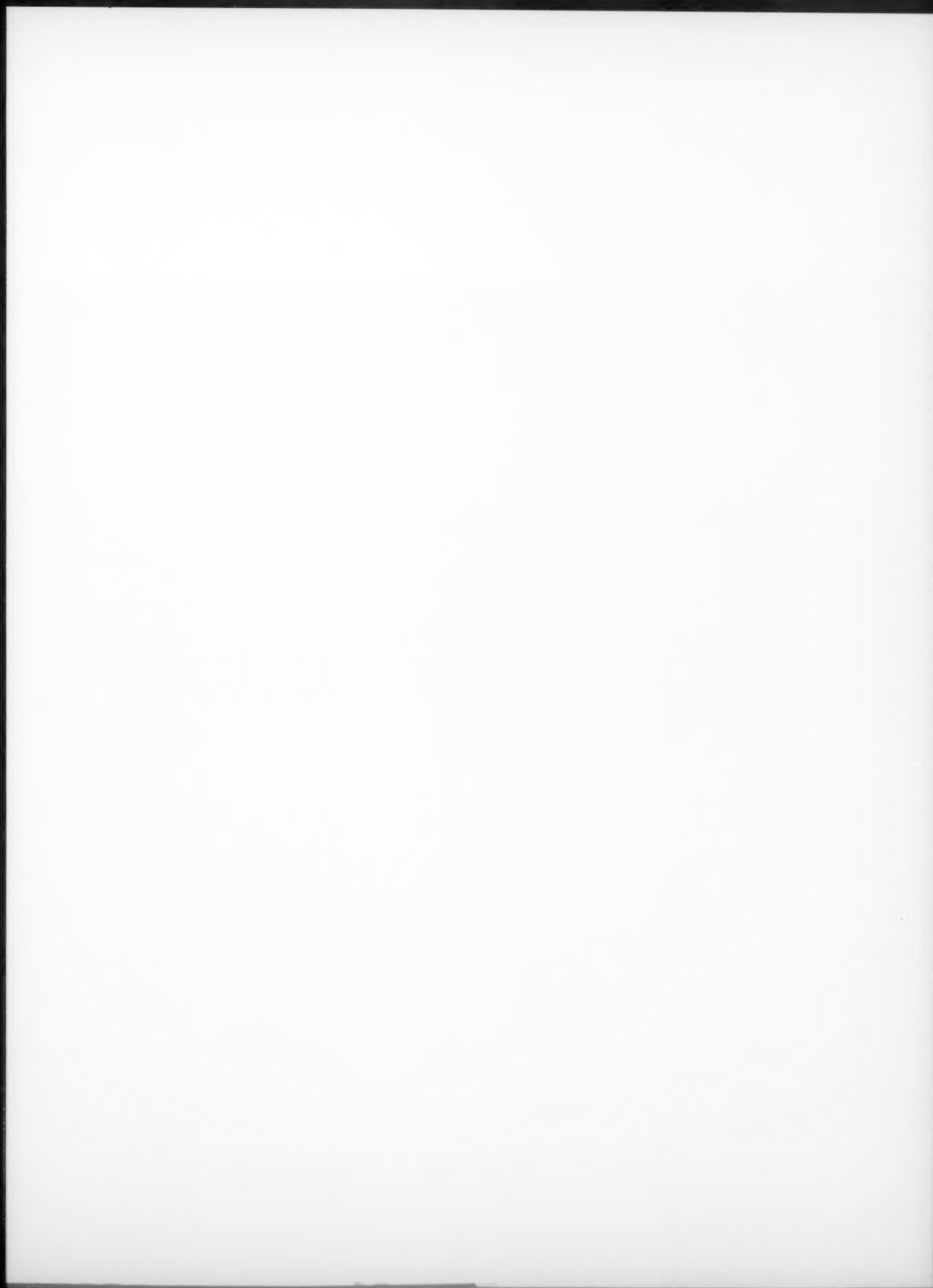


---

**NOTES**

---

**NOTES**

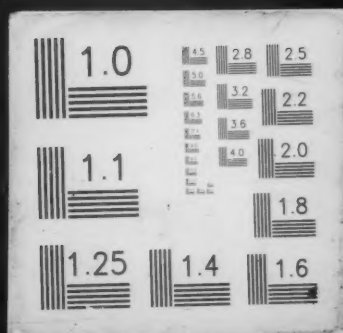




Headquarters, Department of the Army

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.





EN

ND